SUPPLY OF LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER AND OTHER SUPPORT FACILITIES AT NAVAL DETACHMENT OYSTER BAY (NDOB) PALAWAN OF THE PHILIPPINE NAVY (PN) – ONE (1) LOT

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE II
October 2018
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SECTION I. INVITATION TO BID** .............................................................. 3

**SECTION II. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS** ............................................ 7

**SECTION III. BID DATA SHEET** ............................................................. 31

**SECTION IV. GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT** ............................... 44

**SECTION V. SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT** .................................... 72

**SECTION VI. SPECIFICATIONS** ............................................................... 76

**SECTION VII. DRAWINGS** ....................................................................... 77

**SECTION VIII. BILL OF QUANTITIES** ...................................................... 78

**SECTION IX. BIDDING FORMS** ............................................................... 79

**SECTION X. POST QUALIFICATION DOCUMENTS** .................................... 146

**SECTION XI. SAMPLE FORMS** ............................................................... 149

**SECTION XII. CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS** .......................................... 154
SECTION I. INVITATION TO BID
INVITATION TO BID

SUPPLY OF LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER AND OTHER SUPPORT FACILITIES AT NAVAL DETACHMENT OYSTER BAY (NDOB) PALAWAN OF THE PHILIPPINE NAVY (PN) – ONE (1) LOT

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

1. The Philippine International Trading Corporation (PITC) and the Philippine Navy (PN), intend to apply the sum of Pesos: Two Hundred Eighty Three Million One Hundred Forty-Eight Thousand Five Hundred Forty-Three and 68/100 (₱283,148,543.68), being the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) to payments under the contract for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot, more particularly described as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total ABC ₱ VAT Inclusive</th>
<th>Funding Source</th>
<th>Forms of Bid Security</th>
<th>Cost of Bidding Documents (cash payment only) (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot, described as follows:</td>
<td>283,148,543.68</td>
<td>PN SAA NR 12-17-4594C dated 15 December 2017</td>
<td>• Bid Securing Declaration</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Cash or Cashier's/Manager's Check* equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Navigational Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Bank Guarantee/Bank draft or Irrevocable LC* equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Refueling Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Surety bond callable upon demand equivalent to at least 5% of the ABC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Must be issued by a Local Universal or Local Commercial Bank

2. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.
3. PITC and PN now invite Contractors with valid and current Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) License with Classification / Category in General Engineering, with Minimum Size Range of Medium B and Minimum License Category of A, with specialty in Port Harbor or Offshore Engineering (GE-5) to bid for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot (hereinafter referred to as the “WORKS”). The PCAB license must indicate “PCAB registered contractor for Government Projects.”

4. The bidding is open to Filipino citizens / sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organization with at least seventy-five percent (75%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging citizens of the Philippines.

5. Prospective Bidders should have completed a single contract similar to the Project amounting to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC adjusted to current prices using the National Statistics Office consumer price index.

For purposes of this project, “similar contracts” shall refer to contracts involving construction of Pier / Harbor.

6. Completion of the Works is within Three Hundred Sixty Five (365) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Site Possession.

Project Site: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

7. Open competitive bidding will be conducted using non-discretionary pass/fail criterion as specified in the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (Revised IRR) of Republic Act 9184 (RA 9184), otherwise known as the “Government Procurement Reform Act.” All particulars relative to this bidding including Eligibility Checking, Bid Security, Evaluation and Post Qualification procedures and Award of Contract shall be governed by R.A. 9184 and its Revised 2016 IRR.

8. The Invitation to Bid and Bidding Documents may be downloaded from the website of the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (PhilGEPS) and PITC website at www.pitc.gov.ph. Interested bidders may inspect the Bidding Documents upon presentation of proper identification during office hours (8:00AM – 4:00PM) on weekdays only.

9. The complete set of Bidding Documents maybe acquired by interested bidders during office hours (8:00am – 4:00pm) but no later than 4:00pm upon payment of a non-refundable fee as indicated above. The Bidding Documents shall be received personally by the prospective bidder or his duly authorized representative upon presentation of proper identification document.

It may also be downloaded free of charge from the website of the PhilGEPS and the PITC website, PROVIDED that bidders shall pay the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents not later than the submission of their bids.

However, bidders who previously bought Bidding Documents under Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018 may acquire Bidding Documents free of charge upon presentation of the Official Receipt.

For the Pre-bid Conference, bidders are encouraged to send their authorized technical representatives or personnel who are familiar with the bid requirements and will prepare the documents for the bidder.
10. The **Schedule of Bidding Activities** shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITIES</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>VENUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>Sale and Issuance of Bidding Documents</strong></td>
<td>8:00 AM to 4:00 PM only</td>
<td>BAC II Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mondays to Fridays, starting 30 October 2018</td>
<td>c/o Ms. Irene G. Alayon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NDC Bldg 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>Pre-bid Conference</strong></td>
<td>06 November 2018, Tuesday 10:00 AM</td>
<td>5th floor Conference Room NDC Bldg 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>Submission and Opening of Bidding Documents</strong></td>
<td>20 November 2018, Tuesday 9:00 AM <em>Late Bids shall not be accepted</em></td>
<td>5th floor Conference Room NDC Bldg 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. Interested bidders may obtain further information from the BAC II Secretariat c/o Ms. Irene G. Alayon at the 3/F, NDC Building, 116 Tordesillas Street, Salcedo Village, 1227 Makati City, from 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM only, Mondays to Fridays **starting 30 October 2018** at telephone no. 818-98-01 loc. 310. However, any queries relative to the contents of the Bidding Documents and the project requirements can only be made by bidders who purchased the Bidding Documents not later than ten (10) days prior to the Submission and Opening of Bids.

12. PITC reserves the right to accept or reject any bid proposals, to annul the bidding process, and to reject all bids at any time prior to contract award, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.

**BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE II**

Posting on **30 October 2018**
- Advertisement at Philippine Star
- PhilGEPS website
- PITC Website [www.pitc.gov.ph](http://www.pitc.gov.ph)
- PITC Bulletin Board
SECTION II.
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)
# INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Scope of Bid</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Source of Funds</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive and Coercive Practices</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Conflict of Interest</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Eligible Bidders</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Bidder’s Responsibilities</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Origin of Goods</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Subcontracts</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Contents of Bidding Documents</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Pre-Bid Conference</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Preparation of Bids</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Language of Bid</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Documents</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Proposal</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Alternative Bids</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Bid Prices</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Bid Currencies</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Bid Validity</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Bid Security</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Format and Signing of Bids</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Sealing and Marking of Bids</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Submission and Opening of Bids</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Deadline for Submission of Bids</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Late Bids</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Modification and Withdrawal of Bids</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Process to be Confidential</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Clarification of Bids</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Post Qualification</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Reservation Clause</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Award of Contract</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Contract Award</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Signing of the Contract</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Performance Security</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Notice to Proceed</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Protest Mechanism</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. General

1. Scope of Bid

1.1. The Procuring Entity named in the BDS invites bids for the supply and delivery of the Goods as described in Section VII. Technical Specifications.

1.2. The name, identification, and number of items specific to this bidding are provided in the BDS. The contracting strategy and basis of evaluation of items is described in ITB Clause 26.

2. Source of Funds

The Procuring Entity has a budget or has applied for or received funds from the Funding Source named in the BDS, and in the amount indicated in the BDS. It intends to apply part of the funds received for the Project, as defined in the BDS, to cover eligible payments under the contract.

3. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

3.1. Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, the Procuring Entity as well as the bidders and suppliers shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. In pursuance of this policy, the Procuring Entity:

(a) defines, for purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:

(i) “corrupt practice” means behavior on the part of officials in the public or private sectors by which they improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves, others, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or in contract execution; entering, on behalf of the government, into any contract or transaction manifestly and grossly disadvantageous to the same, whether or not the public officer profited or will profit thereby, and similar acts as provided in RA 3019.

(ii) “fraudulent practice” means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Procuring Entity, and includes collusive practices among Bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels and to deprive the Procuring Entity of the benefits of free and open competition.

(iii) “collusive practices” means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Procuring Entity, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels.

(iv) “coercive practices” means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons, or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract;

(v) “obstructive practice” is

(aa) deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering or concealing of evidence material to an administrative proceedings or investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede an administrative proceedings or investigation of the Procuring Entity or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution into
allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive 
practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any 
party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters 
relevant to the administrative proceedings or investigation or 
from pursuing such proceedings or investigation; or 

(bb) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the 
inspection and audit rights of the Procuring Entity or any 
foreign government/foreign or international financing 
institution herein.

(b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder 
recommended for award has engaged in any of the practices mentioned 
in this Clause for purposes of competing for the contract.

3.2. Further, the Procuring Entity will seek to impose the maximum civil, 
administrative, and/or criminal penalties available under applicable laws on 
individuals and organizations deemed to be involved in any of the practices 
mentioned in ITB Clause 3.1(a).

3.3. Furthermore, the Funding Source and the Procuring Entity reserve the right to 
inspect and audit records and accounts of a bidder or supplier in the bidding for 
and performance of a contract themselves or through independent auditors as 
reflected in the GCC Clause 3.

4. Conflict of Interest

4.1. All Bidders found to have conflicting interests with each other shall be disqualified 
to participate in the procurement at hand, without prejudice to the imposition of 
appropriate administrative, civil, and criminal sanctions. A Bidder may be 
considered to have conflicting interests with another Bidder in any of the events 
described in paragraphs (a) through (c) below and a general conflict of interest in 
any of the circumstances set out in paragraphs (d) through (g) below:

(a) A Bidder has controlling shareholders in common with another Bidder;

(b) A Bidder receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from any other Bidder;

(c) A Bidder has the same legal representative as that of another Bidder for 

purposes of this bid;

(d) A Bidder has a relationship, directly or through third parties, that puts them 
in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of 
another Bidder or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding 
this bidding process. This will include a firm or an organization who lends, 
or temporarily seconds, its personnel to firms or organizations which are 
engaged in consulting services for the preparation related to procurement 
for or implementation of the project if the personnel would be involved in 
any capacity on the same project;

(e) A Bidder submits more than one bid in this bidding process. However, this 
does not limit the participation of subcontractors in more than one bid;

(f) A Bidder who participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design 
or technical specifications of the Goods and related services that are the 
subject of the bid.

(g) A Bidder who lends, or temporarily seconds, its personnel to firms or 
organizations which are engaged in consulting services for the preparation
related to procurement for or implementation of the project, if the personnel would be involved in any capacity on the same project;

4.2. In accordance with Section 47.1 of the 2016 RIRR of RA 9184, all Bid Documents shall be accompanied by a sworn affidavit of the Bidder that it is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity (HOPE), members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), members of the Technical Working Group (TWG), members of the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office (PMO) or the end-user unit or implementing unit, and the project consultants, by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree. On the part of the Bidder, this Clause shall apply to the following persons:

(a) If the Bidder is an individual or a sole proprietorship, to the Bidder himself;
(b) If the Bidder is a partnership, to all its officers and members;
(c) If the Bidder is a corporation, to all its officers, directors, and controlling stockholders; and
(d) If the Bidder is a cooperative, to all its officers, directors, and controlling shareholders or members; and
(e) If the Bidder is a joint venture (JV), the provisions of items (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this Clause shall correspondingly apply to each of the members of the said JV, as may be appropriate.

Relationship of the nature described above or failure to comply with this Clause will result in the automatic disqualification of a Bidder in consonance with Section 30 of the 2016 RIRR of RA 9184. There will be automatic disqualification of the bidder from participating in the procurement of the Procuring Entity notwithstanding the act of such persons inhibiting themselves from the procurement process.

5. Eligible Bidders

5.1. Unless otherwise indicated in the BDS, the following persons shall be eligible to participate in this bidding:

(a) Duly licensed Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships;
(b) Partnerships duly organized under the laws of the Philippines and of which at least sixty percent (60%) of the interest belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
(c) Corporations duly organized under the laws of the Philippines, and of which at least sixty percent (60%) of the outstanding capital stock belongs to citizens of the Philippines;
(d) Cooperatives duly organized under the laws of the Philippines;
(e) Persons/entities forming themselves into a Joint Venture, i.e., a group of two (2) or more persons/entities that intend to be jointly and severally responsible or liable for a particular contract: Provided, however, that Filipino ownership or interest of the joint venture concerned shall be at least sixty percent (60%). For this purpose, Filipino ownership or interest shall be based on the contribution of each of the members of the joint venture as specified in their JVA.

5.2. Foreign bidders may be eligible to participate when any of the following circumstances exist, as specified in the BDS:
(a) When a Treaty or International or Executive Agreement as provided in Section 4 of the RA 9184 and its 2016 RIRR allow foreign bidders to participate;
(b) Citizens, corporations, or associations of a country, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines;
(c) When the Goods sought to be procured are not available from local suppliers; or
(d) When there is a need to prevent situations that defeat competition or restrain trade.

5.3. Government-owned and controlled corporations may be eligible to participate only if they can establish that they (a) are legally and financially autonomous, (b) operate under commercial law, and (c) are not attached agencies of the Procuring Entity.

5.4. Unless otherwise provided in the BDS, the Bidder must have completed a Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the Project and the value of which, adjusted, if necessary, by the Bidder to current prices using the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) consumer price index, must be at least equivalent to a percentage of the ABC stated in the BDS.

For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project shall be those described in the BDS, and completed within the relevant period stated in the Invitation to Bid and ITB Clause 12.1(a)(ii).

5.5. The Bidder must submit a computation of its Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) which must be at least equal to the ABC to be bid, calculated as follows:

\[
NFCC = \left( \frac{Current\ assets - current\ liabilities}{15} \right) - \text{value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started, coinciding with the contract to be bid.}
\]

The values of the domestic bidder’s current assets and current liabilities shall be based on the latest Audited Financial Statements submitted to the BIR, through its Electronic Filing and Payment System (EFPS).

For purposes of computing foreign bidders’ NFCC, the value of the current assets and current liabilities shall be based on their Audited Financial Statements prepared in accordance with international financial reporting standards.

If the prospective bidder opts to submit a committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABC to be bid. If issued by a foreign Universal or Commercial Bank, it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a local Universal or Commercial Bank.

6. **Bidder’s Responsibilities**

6.1. The Bidder or its duly authorized representative shall submit a sworn statement in the form prescribed in Section VI. Bidding Forms of this Bidding Document as required in ITB Clause 12.1.

6.2. The Bidder is responsible for the following:

(a) Having taken steps to carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
(b) Having acknowledged all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the contract;
(c) Having made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and

(d) Having complied with its responsibility to inquire or secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) as provided under ITB Clause 10.3.

(e) Ensuring that it is not “blacklisted” or barred from bidding by the GOP or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or LGUs, including foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the GPPB;

(f) Ensuring that each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

(g) Authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative/s to verify all the documents submitted;

(h) Ensuring that the signatory is the duly authorized representative of the Bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the Bidder in the bidding, with the duly notarized Secretary's Certificate attesting to such fact, if the Bidder is a corporation, partnership, cooperative, or joint venture;

(i) Complying with the disclosure provision under Section 47 of RA 9184 in relation to other provisions of RA 3019; and

(j) Complying with existing labor laws and standards, in the case of procurement of services; Moreover, bidder undertakes to:

(i) Ensure the entitlement of workers to wages, hours of work, safety and health and other prevailing conditions of work as established by national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable.

In case there is a finding by the Procuring Entity or the DOLE of underpayment or non-payment of workers' wage and wage-related benefits, bidder agrees that the performance security or portion of the contract amount shall be withheld in favor of the complaining workers pursuant to appropriate provisions of Republic Act No. 9184 without prejudice to the institution of appropriate actions under the Labor Code, as amended, and other social legislations.

(ii) Comply with occupational safety and health standards and to correct deficiencies, if any.

In case of imminent danger, injury or death of the worker, bidder undertakes to suspend contract implementation pending clearance to proceed from the DOLE Regional Office and to comply with Work Stoppage Order; and

(iii) Inform the workers of their conditions of work, labor clauses under the contract specifying wages, hours of work and other benefits under prevailing national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable, through posting in two (2) conspicuous places in the establishment's premises; and

(k) Ensuring that it did not give or pay, directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any
Section II. Instructions to Bidders

person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

Failure to observe any of the above responsibilities shall be at the risk of the Bidder concerned.

6.3. The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms and specifications in the Bidding Documents.

6.4. It shall be the sole responsibility of the Bidder to determine and to satisfy itself by such means as it considers necessary or desirable as to all matters pertaining to the contract to be bid, including: (a) the location and the nature of this Project; (b) climatic conditions; (c) transportation facilities; and (d) other factors that may affect the cost, duration, and execution or implementation of this Project.

6.5. The Procuring Entity shall not assume any responsibility regarding erroneous interpretations or conclusions by the prospective or eligible bidder out of the data furnished by the procuring entity. However, Procuring Entity shall ensure that all information in the Bidding Documents, including bid/supplemental bid bulletin/s issued, are correct and consistent.

6.6. Before submitting their bids, the Bidder is deemed to have become familiar with all existing laws, decrees, ordinances, acts and regulations of the Philippines which may affect this Project in any way.

6.7. The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his bid, and the Procuring Entity will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

6.8. The Bidder should note that the Procuring Entity will accept bids only from those that have paid the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents at the office indicated in the Invitation to Bid.

7. **Origin of Goods**

Unless otherwise indicated in the BDS, there is no restriction on the origin of goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, subject to ITB Clause 27.

8. **Subcontracts**

8.1. Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, the Bidder may subcontract portions of the Goods to an extent as may be approved by the Procuring Entity and stated in the BDS. However, subcontracting of any portion shall not relieve the Bidder from any liability or obligation that may arise from the contract for this Project.

8.2. Subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under ITB Clause 12 and comply with the eligibility criteria specified in the BDS. In the event that any subcontractor is found by the Procuring Entity to be ineligible, the subcontracting of such portion of the Goods shall be disallowed.

8.3. The Bidder may identify the subcontractor to whom a portion of the Goods will be subcontracted at any stage of the bidding process or during contract implementation. If the Bidder opts to disclose the name of the subcontractor during bid submission, the Bidder shall include the required documents as part of the technical component of its bid.
B. Contents of Bidding Documents

9. Pre-Bid Conference

9.1. If so specified in the BDS, a pre-bid conference shall be held at the venue and on the date indicated therein, to clarify and address the Bidders' questions on the technical and financial components of this Project.

9.2. The pre-bid conference shall be held at least twelve (12) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids but not earlier than seven (7) calendar days from the posting of the invitation to bid/bidding documents in the PhilGEPS website. If the Procuring Entity determines that, by the reason of the method, nature, or complexity of the contract to be bid, or when international participation will be more advantageous to the GOP, a longer period for the preparation of bids is necessary, the pre-bid shall be held at least thirty (30) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids, as specified in the BDS.

9.3. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference to ensure that they fully understand the Procuring Entity's requirements. Non-attendance of the Bidder will in no way prejudice its bid; however, the Bidder is expected to know the changes and/or amendments to the Bidding Documents as recorded in the minutes of the pre-bid conference and the Supplemental/Bid Bulletin. The minutes of the pre-bid conference shall be recorded and prepared not later than five (5) calendar days after the pre-bid conference. The minutes shall be made available to prospective bidders not later than five (5) days upon written request.

9.3. Decisions of the BAC amending any provision of the bidding documents shall be issued in writing through a Supplemental/Bid Bulletin at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.

10. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

10.1. Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such request must be in writing and submitted to the Procuring Entity at the address indicated in the BDS at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of bids.

10.2. The BAC shall respond to the said request by issuing a Supplemental/Bid Bulletin, to be made available to all those who have properly secured the Bidding Documents, at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of Bids.

10.3. Supplemental/Bid Bulletins may also be issued upon the Procuring Entity's initiative for purposes of clarifying or modifying any provision of the Bidding Documents not later than seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of Bids. Any modification to the Bidding Documents shall be identified as an amendment.

10.4. Any Supplemental/Bid Bulletin issued by the BAC shall also be posted on the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (PhilGEPS) and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned, if available. It shall be the responsibility of all Bidders who have properly secured the Bidding Documents to inquire and secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletins that may be issued by the BAC. However, Bidders who have submitted bids before the issuance of the Supplemental/Bid Bulletin must be informed and allowed to modify or withdraw their bids in accordance with ITB Clause 23.
C. Preparation of Bids

11. Language of Bids

The eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents to be submitted to the BAC must be in English. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents submitted to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation of the documents in English. The documents shall be translated by the relevant foreign government agency, the foreign government agency authorized to translate documents, or a registered translator in the foreign bidder’s country; and shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment/post or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder’s affairs in the Philippines. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

12. Documents Comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

12.1. Unless otherwise indicated in the BDS, the first envelope shall contain the following eligibility and technical documents:

(a) Eligibility Documents –

**Class “A” Documents:**

(i) PhilGEPS Certification of Registration and Membership in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR, except for foreign bidders participating in the procurement by a Philippine Foreign Service Office or Post, which shall submit their eligibility documents under Section 23.1 of the IRR, provided, that the winning bidder shall register with the PhilGEPS in accordance with Section 37.1.4 of the IRR.

(ii) Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, it any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid; and

Statement identifying the Bidder’s Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, in accordance with ITB Clause 5.4, within the relevant period as provided in the BDS.

The two statements required shall indicate for each contract, the following:

(ii.1) name of the contract;

(ii.2) date of the contract;

(ii.3) contract duration;

(ii.4) owner’s name and address;

(ii.5) nature of work;

(ii.6) contractor’s role (whether sole contractor, subcontractor, or partner in a JV) and percentage of participation;

(ii.7) total contract value at award;

(ii.8) date of completion or estimated completion time;

(ii.9) total contract value at completion, if applicable;
(ii.10) percentages of planned and actual accomplishments, if applicable;

(ii.11) value of outstanding works, if applicable;

The statement of the Bidder’s SLCC shall be supported by the Notice of Award and/or Notices to Proceed, Project Owner’s Certificate of Final Acceptance issued by the Owner other than the Contractor or the Constructors Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Final Rating, which must be at least satisfactory. In case of contracts with the private sector, an equivalent document shall be submitted;

(iii) Unless otherwise provided in the BDS, a valid special PCAB License in case of Joint Ventures, and registration for the type and cost of the contract for this Project;

(iv) NFCC computation in accordance with ITB Clause 5.5.

**Class “B” Document:**

(v) If applicable, valid Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) in accordance with RA 4566.

(b) **Technical Documents** –

(i) Bid security in accordance with ITB Clause 18. If the Bidder opts to submit the bid security in the form of:

(a) a bank draft/guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a foreign bank, it shall be accompanied by a confirmation from a Universal or Commercial Bank; or

(b) a surety bond, it shall be accompanied by a certification by the Insurance Commission that the surety or insurance company is authorized to issue such instruments;

(ii) Project Requirements, which shall include the following:

(ii.1) Organizational chart for the contract to be bid;

(ii.2) List of contractor’s personnel (e.g., Project Manager, Project Engineers, Materials Engineers, and Foremen), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data. These personnel must meet the required minimum years of experience set in the BDS; and

(ii.3) List of contractor’s major equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by proof of ownership or certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project, as the case maybe which must meet the minimum requirements for the contract set in the BDS; and

(iii) Sworn statement in accordance with Section 25.3 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 and using the form prescribed in Section IX. Bidding Forms.

13. **Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Component**

13.1. Unless otherwise stated in the BDS, the financial component of the bid shall contain the following:
Section II. Instructions to Bidders

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

13.2. (a) Unless otherwise stated in the BDS, all bids that exceed the ABC shall not be accepted.

(b) Unless otherwise indicated in the BDS, for foreign-funded procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the following conditions are met:

(i) Bidding Documents are obtainable free of charge on a freely accessible website. If payment of Bidding Documents is required by the procuring entity, payment could be made upon the submission of bids.

(ii) The procuring entity has procedures in place to ensure that the ABC is based on recent estimates made by the responsible unit of the procuring entity and that the estimates reflect the quality, supervision and risk and inflationary factors, as well as prevailing market prices, associated with the types of works or goods to be procured.

(iii) The procuring entity has trained cost estimators on estimating prices and analyzing bid variances.

(iv) The procuring entity has established a system to monitor and report bid process relative to ABC and engineer's/procuring entity's estimate.

(v) The procuring entity has established a monitoring and evaluation system for contract implementation to provide a feedback on actual total costs of goods and works.

14. Alternative Bids

14.1. Alternative Bids shall be rejected. For this purpose, alternative bid is an offer made by a Bidder in addition or as a substitute to its original bid which may be included as part of its original bid or submitted separately therewith for purposes of bidding. A bid with options is considered an alternative bid regardless of whether said bid proposal is contained in a single envelope or submitted in two (2) or more separate bid envelopes.

14.2. Bidders shall submit offers that comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents, including the basic technical design as indicated in the drawings and specifications. Unless there is a value engineering clause in the BDS, alternative bids shall not be accepted.

14.3. Each Bidder shall submit only one Bid, either individually or as a partner in a JV. A Bidder who submits or participates in more than one bid (other than as a subcontractor if a subcontractor is permitted to participate in more than one bid) will cause all the proposals with the Bidder’s participation to be disqualified. This shall be without prejudice to any applicable criminal, civil and administrative penalties that may be imposed upon the persons and entities concerned.

15. Bid Prices

15.1. The contract shall be for the whole Works, as described in ITB Clause 1.1, based on the priced Bill of Quantities submitted by the Bidder.
15.2. The Bidder shall fill in rates and prices for all items of the Works described in the Bill of Quantities. Bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the Bidding Documents including, where applicable, Bill of Quantities, shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified. In this regard, where a required item is provided, but no price is indicated, the same shall be considered as non-responsive, but specifying a "0" (zero) or a dash (-) for the said item would mean that it is being offered for free to the Government, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for.

15.3. All duties, taxes, and other levies payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause, prior to the deadline for submission of bids, shall be included in the rates, prices, and total bid price submitted by the Bidder.

15.4. All bid prices for the given scope of work in the contract as awarded shall be considered as fixed prices, and therefore not subject to price escalation during contract implementation, except under extraordinary circumstances as specified in GCC Clause 48. Upon the recommendation of the Procuring Entity, price escalation may be allowed in extraordinary circumstances as may be determined by the National Economic and Development Authority in accordance with the Civil Code of the Philippines, and upon approval by the GPPB. Furthermore, in cases where the cost of the awarded contract is affected by any applicable new laws, ordinances, regulations, or other acts of the GOP, promulgated after the date of bid opening, a contract price adjustment shall be made or appropriate relief shall be applied on a no loss-no gain basis.

16. Bid Currencies

16.1. All bid prices shall be quoted in Philippine Pesos unless otherwise provided in the BDS. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate prevailing on the day of the Bid opening.

16.2. If so allowed in accordance with ITB Clause 16.1, the Procuring Entity for purposes of bid evaluation and comparing the bid prices will convert the amounts in various currencies in which the bid price is expressed to Philippine Pesos at the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.

16.3. Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

17. Bid Validity

17.1. Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the BDS which shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the date of the opening of bids.

17.2. In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Bidders to extend the period of validity of their bids. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. The bid security described in ITB Clause 18 should also be extended corresponding to the extension of the bid validity period at the least. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its bid security, but his bid shall no longer be considered for further evaluation and award. A Bidder granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its bid.

18. Bid Security

18.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of the Bid Security in the amount stated in the BDS, which shall not be less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the following schedule:
The Bid Securing Declaration mentioned above is an undertaking which states, among others, that the bidder shall enter into contract with the procuring entity and furnish the performance security required under ITB Clause 33.2, within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, and commits to pay the corresponding amount as fine, and be suspended for a period of time from being qualified to participate in any government procurement activity in the event it violates any of the conditions stated therein as provided in the guidelines issued by the GPPB.

18.2. The bid security should be valid for the period specified in the BDS. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

18.3. No bid securities shall be returned to bidders after the opening of bids and before contract signing, except to those that failed or declared as post-disqualified, upon submission of a written waiver of their right to file a motion for reconsideration and/or protest, or lapse of the reglementary period without having filed a request for reconsideration or protest. Without prejudice on its forfeiture, Bid Securities shall be returned only after the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid has signed the contract and furnished the Performance Security, but in no case later than the expiration of the Bid Security validity period indicated in ITB Clause 18.2.

18.4. Upon signing and execution of the contract, pursuant to ITB Clause 31, and the posting of the performance security, pursuant to ITB Clause 32, the successful Bidder’s Bid security will be discharged, but in no case later than the Bid security validity period as indicated in ITB Clause 18.2.

18.5. The bid security may be forfeited:

(a) if a Bidder:

(i) withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified in ITB Clause 16.1;

(ii) does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to ITB Clause 27.3(b);

(iii) has a finding against the veracity as stated in ITB Clause 28.2; or
(iv) submission of eligibility requirements containing false information or falsified documents;

(v) submission of bids that contain false information or falsified documents, or the concealment of such information in the bids in order to influence the outcome of eligibility screening or any other stage of the public bidding;

(vi) allowing the use of one’s name, or using the name of another for purposes of public bidding;

(vii) withdrawal of a bid, or refusal to accept an award, or enter into contract with the Government without justifiable cause, after the Bidder had been adjudged as having submitted the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid;

(viii) refusal or failure to post the required performance security within the prescribed time;

(ix) refusal to clarify or validate in writing its bid during post-qualification within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the request for clarification;

(x) any documented attempt by a bidder to unduly influence the outcome of the bidding in his favor;

(xi) failure of the potential joint venture partners to enter into the joint venture after the bid is declared successful; or

(xii) all other acts that tend to defeat the purpose of the competitive bidding, such as habitually withdrawing from bidding, submitting late Bids or patently insufficient bid, for at least three (3) times within a year, except for valid reasons.

(b) if the successful Bidder:

(xiii) fails to sign the contract in accordance with ITB Clause 3131;

(xiv) fails to furnish performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 32.

19. Format and Signing of Bids

19.1. Bidders shall submit their bids through their duly authorized representative using the appropriate forms provided in Section IX. Bidding Forms on or before the deadline specified in the ITB Clause 21 in two (2) separate sealed bid envelopes, and which shall be submitted simultaneously. The first shall contain the technical component of the bid, including the eligibility requirements under ITB Clause 12.1, and the second shall contain the financial component of the bid. This shall also be observed for each lot in the case of lot procurement.

19.2. Forms as mentioned in ITB Clause 19.1 must be completed without any alterations to their format, and no substitute form shall be accepted. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested.

19.3. The Bidder shall prepare an original of the first and second envelopes as described in ITB Clauses 12 and 13. In addition, the Bidder shall submit copies of the first and second envelopes. In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
19.4. Each and every page of the Bid Form including the Bill of Quantities, shall be signed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Bidder. Failure to do so shall be a ground for the rejection of the bid.

19.5. Any interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Bidder.

20. **Sealing and Marking of Bids**

20.1. Bidders shall enclose their original eligibility and technical documents described in ITB Clause 12 in one sealed envelope marked “ORIGINAL - TECHNICAL COMPONENT”, and the original of their financial component in another sealed envelope marked “ORIGINAL - FINANCIAL COMPONENT”, sealing them all in an outer envelope marked “ORIGINAL BID”.

20.2. Each copy of the first and second envelopes shall be similarly sealed duly marking the inner envelopes as “COPY NO. ___ - TECHNICAL COMPONENT” and “COPY NO. ___ - FINANCIAL COMPONENT” and the outer envelope as “COPY NO. ___ “, respectively. These envelopes containing the original and the copies shall then be enclosed in one single envelope.

20.3. The original and the number of copies of the Bid as indicated in the BDS shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by the Bidder or its duly authorized representative/s.

20.4. All envelopes shall:
   (a) contain the name of the contract to be bid in capital letters;
   (b) bear the name and address of the Bidder in capital letters;
   (c) be addressed to the Procuring Entity’s BAC in accordance with ITB Clause 20.1;
   (d) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in the ITB Clause 1.2; and
   (e) bear a warning “DO NOT OPEN BEFORE…” the date and time for the opening of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 21.

20.5. Unsealed or unmarked bid envelopes shall be rejected. However, bid envelopes that are not properly sealed and marked, as required in the Bidding Documents, shall be accepted, provided that the bidder or its duly authorized representative shall acknowledge such condition of the bid as submitted. If bids are not sealed and unmarked as required, the Procuring Entity will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the bid. (Sec 25.9 of 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184).

### D. Submission and Opening of Bids

21. **Deadline for Submission of Bids**

Bids must be received by the Procuring Entity’s BAC at the address and on or before the date and time indicated in the BDS.

22. **Late Bids**

Any bid submitted after the deadline for submission and receipt of bids prescribed by the Procuring Entity, pursuant to ITB Clause 21, shall be declared “Late” and shall not be accepted by the Procuring Entity. The BAC shall record in the minutes of bid submission and opening, the Bidder’s name, its representative and the time the late bid was submitted.
23. **Modification and Withdrawal of Bids**

23.1. The Bidder may modify its bid after it has been submitted; provided that the modification is received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission and receipt of bids. The Bidder shall not be allowed to retrieve its original bid, but shall be allowed to submit another bid equally sealed, properly identified, linked to its original bid marked as “TECHNICAL MODIFICATION” or “FINANCIAL MODIFICATION” and stamped “received” by the BAC. Bid modifications received after the applicable deadline shall not be considered and shall be returned to the Bidder unopened.

23.2. A Bidder may, through a Letter of Withdrawal, withdraw its bid after it has been submitted, for valid and justifiable reason; provided that the Letter of Withdrawal is received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission and receipt of bids. The Letter of Withdrawal must be executed by the duly authorized representative of the Bidder identified in the Omnibus Sworn Statement, a copy of which should be attached to the letter.

23.3. Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITB Clause 23.1 shall be returned unopened to the Bidders. A Bidder, who has acquired the bidding documents, may also express its intention not to participate in the bidding through a letter which should reach and be stamped by the BAC before the deadline for submission and receipt of bids. A Bidder that withdraws its bid shall not be permitted to submit another bid, directly or indirectly, for the same contract.

23.4. No bid may be modified after the deadline for submission of bids. No bid may be withdrawn in the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder on the Financial Bid Form. Withdrawal of a bid during this interval shall result in the forfeiture of the Bidder’s bid security, pursuant to ITB Clause 18.5, and the imposition of administrative, civil and criminal sanctions as prescribed by RA 9184 and its IRR.

24. **Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids**

24.1. The BAC shall open the first bid envelopes of Bidders in public, immediately after the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids, as specified in the BDS. In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the Bids submitted and reschedule the opening of Bids on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.

24.2. Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, the BAC shall open the first bid envelopes and determine each Bidder’s compliance with the documents prescribed in ITB Clause 12, using a non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion. If a bidder submits the required document, it shall be rated “passed” for that particular requirement. In this regard, bids that fail to include any requirement or are incomplete or patently insufficient shall be considered as “failed”. Otherwise, the BAC shall rate the said first bid envelope as “passed”.

24.3. Unless otherwise specified in the BDS, immediately after determining compliance with the requirements in the first envelope, the BAC shall forthwith open the second bid envelope of each remaining eligible bidder whose first bid envelope was rated “passed”. The second envelope of each complying bidder shall be opened within the same day. In case one or more of the requirements in the second envelope of a particular bid is missing, incomplete or patently insufficient, and/or if the submitted total bid price exceeds the ABC unless otherwise provided in ITB Clause 13.2, the BAC shall rate the bid concerned as
“failed”. Only bids that are determined to contain all the bid requirements for both components shall be rated “passed” and shall immediately be considered for evaluation and comparison.

24.4. Letters of Withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during bid opening, and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn bid shall be returned to the Bidder unopened. 24.5 All members of the BAC who are present during bid opening shall initial every page of the original copies of all bids received and opened. All members of the BAC who are present during bid opening shall initial every page of the original copies of all bids received and opened.

24.5. In the case of an eligible foreign Bidder as described in ITB Clause 5, the following Class “A” Documents may be substituted with the appropriate equivalent documents, if any, issued by the country of the foreign Bidder concerned, which shall likewise be uploaded and maintained in the PhilGEPS in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR.

(a) Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or CDA for cooperatives;
(b) Mayor’s/Business Permit issued by the local government where the principal place of business of the bidder is located; and
(c) Audited Financial Statements showing, among others, the prospective bidders total and current assets and liabilities stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue or its duly accredited and authorized institutions, for the preceding calendar year which should not be earlier than two years from the date of bid submission.

24.6. Each partner of a joint venture agreement shall likewise submit the requirements in ITB Clause 12.1 12.1(a)(i). Submission of documents required under ITB Clauses 12.1 (a)(ii) to 12.1 0 by any of the joint venture partners constitutes compliance.

24.7. The Procuring Entity shall prepare the minutes of the proceedings of the bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: (a) names of Bidders, their bid price (per lot, if applicable, and/or including discount, if any), bid security, findings of preliminary examination; and (b) attendance sheet. The BAC members shall sign the abstract of bids as read.

24.8. The bidders or their duly authorized representatives may attend the opening of bids. The BAC shall ensure the integrity, security, and confidentiality of all submitted bids. The Abstract of Bids as read and the minutes of the bid opening shall be made available to the public upon written request and payment of a specified fee to recover cost of materials.

24.9. To ensure transparency and accurate representation of the bid submission, the BAC Secretariat shall notify in writing all bidders whose bids it has received through its PhilGEPS-registered physical address or official e-mail address. The notice shall be issued within seven (7) calendar days from the date of the bid opening.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

25. Process to be Confidential

25.1. Members of the BAC, including its staff and personnel, as well as its Secretariat and TWG, are prohibited from making or accepting any kind of communication with any bidder regarding the evaluation of their bids until the issuance of the
Notice of Award, unless otherwise allowed in the BDS or in the case of ITB Clause 26.

25.2. Any effort by a bidder to influence the Procuring Entity in the Procuring Entity’s decision in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award will result in the rejection of the Bidder’s bid.

26. Clarification of Bids

To assist in the evaluation, comparison, and post-qualification of the bids, the Procuring Entity may ask in writing any Bidder for a clarification of its bid. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing. Any clarification submitted by a Bidder in respect to its bid and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered.

27. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

27.1. The Procuring Entity will undertake the detailed evaluation and comparison of Bids which have passed the opening and preliminary examination of Bids, pursuant to ITB Clause 24, in order to determine the Lowest Calculated Bid.

27.2. The Lowest Calculated Bid shall be determined in two steps:

(a) The detailed evaluation of the financial component of the bids, to establish the correct calculated prices of the bids; and

(b) The ranking of the total bid prices as so calculated from the lowest to highest. The bid with the lowest price shall be identified as the Lowest Calculated Bid.

27.3. The Procuring Entity’s BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all bids rated “passed,” using non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion. The BAC shall consider the following in the evaluation of bids:

(a) Completeness of the bid. Unless the BDS specifically allows partial bids, bids not addressing or providing all of the required items in the Schedule of Requirements including, where applicable, bill of quantities, shall be considered non-responsive and, thus, automatically disqualified. In this regard, where a required item is provided, but no price is indicated, the same shall be considered as non-responsive, but specifying a "0" (zero) or a dash (−) for the said item would mean that it is being offered for free to the Procuring Entity, except those required by law or regulations to be provided for; and

(b) Arithmetical corrections. Consider computational errors and omissions to enable proper comparison of all eligible bids. It may also consider bid modifications. Any adjustment shall be calculated in monetary terms to determine the calculated prices.

27.4. Based on the detailed evaluation of bids, those that comply with the above-mentioned requirements shall be ranked in the ascending order of their total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, to identify the Lowest Calculated Bid. Total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, discounts and other modifications, which exceed the ABC shall not be considered, unless otherwise indicated in the BDS.

27.5. The Procuring Entity’s evaluation of bids shall only be based on the bid price quoted in the Financial Bid Form, which includes the Bill of Quantities.
27.6. Bids shall be evaluated on an equal footing to ensure fair competition. For this purpose, all bidders shall be required to include in their bids the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to, value added tax (VAT), income tax, local taxes, and other fiscal levies and duties which shall be itemized in the bid form and reflected in the detailed estimates. Such bids, including said taxes, shall be the basis for bid evaluation and comparison.

27.7. If so indicated pursuant to ITB Clause 1.2, Bids are being invited for individual lots or for any combination thereof, provided that all Bids and combinations of Bids shall be received by the same deadline and opened and evaluated simultaneously so as to determine the bid or combination of bids offering the lowest calculated cost to the Procuring Entity. Bid prices quoted shall correspond to all of the requirements specified for each lot. Bid Security as required by ITB Clause 18 shall be submitted for each contract (lot) separately. The basis for evaluation of lots is specified in BDS Clause 27.3.

28. Post-Qualification

28.1. The Procuring Entity shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Bidder that is evaluated as having submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid (LCB) complies with and is responsive to all the requirements and conditions specified in ITB Clauses 5, 12, and 13.

28.2. Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the LCB, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the BDS. Failure to submit any of the post-qualification requirements on time, or a finding against the veracity thereof, shall disqualify the Bidder for award. Provided in the event that a finding against the veracity of any of the documents submitted is made, it shall cause the forfeiture of the Bid Security in accordance with Section 69 of the IRR of RA 9184.

28.3. The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Bidder’s qualifications submitted pursuant to ITB Clauses 12 and 13, as well as other information as the Procuring Entity deems necessary and appropriate, using a non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion, which shall be completed within a period of twelve (12) calendar days.

28.4. If the BAC determines that the Bidder with the Lowest Calculated Bid passes all the criteria for post-qualification, it shall declare the said bid as the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid, and recommend to the Head of the Procuring Entity the award of contract to the said Bidder at its submitted price or its calculated bid price, whichever is lower.

28.5. A negative determination shall result in rejection of the Bidder’s Bid, in which event the Procuring Entity shall proceed to the next Lowest Calculated Bid with a fresh period to make a similar determination of that Bidder’s capabilities to perform satisfactorily. If the second Bidder, however, fails the post qualification, the procedure for post qualification shall be repeated for the Bidder with the next Lowest Calculated Bid, and so on until the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid is determined for contract award.

28.6. Within a period not exceeding fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of receipt of the recommendation of the BAC, the Head of the Procuring Entity shall approve or disapprove the said recommendation.
28.7. In the event of disapproval, which shall be based on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds as provided for under Section 41 of the ITT of RA 9184, the HoPE shall notify the BAC and the Bidder in writing of such decision and the grounds for it. When applicable, the BAC shall conduct a post-qualification of the Bidder with the next Lowest Calculated Bid. A request for reconsideration may be filed by the bidder with the HoPE in accordance with Section 37.1.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.

29. Reservation Clause

29.1. Notwithstanding the eligibility or post-qualification of a bidder, the Procuring Entity concerned reserves the right to review its qualifications at any stage of the procurement process if it has reasonable grounds to believe that a misrepresentation has been made by the said Bidder, or that there has been a change in the Bidder’s capability to undertake the project from the time it submitted its eligibility requirements. Should such review uncover any misrepresentation made in the eligibility and bidding requirements, statements or documents, or any changes in the situation of the Bidder which will affect its capability to undertake the project so that it fails the preset eligibility or bid evaluation criteria, the Procuring Entity shall consider the said Bidder as ineligible and shall disqualify it from submitting a bid or from obtaining an award or contract.

29.2. Based on the following grounds, the Procuring Entity reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a Failure of Bidding at any time prior to the contract award, or not to award the contract, without thereby incurring any liability, and make no assurance that a contract shall be entered into as a result of the bidding:

(a) If there is *prima facie* evidence of collusion between appropriate public officers or employees of the Procuring Entity, or between the BAC and any of the bidders, or if the collusion is between or among the bidders themselves, or between a bidder and a third party, including any act which restricts, suppresses or nullifies or tends to restrict, suppress or nullify competition;

(b) If the Procuring Entity’s BAC is found to have failed in following the prescribed bidding procedures; or

(c) For any justifiable and reasonable ground where the award of the contract will not redound to the benefit of the GOP as follows:

(i) If the physical and economic conditions have significantly changed so as to render the project no longer economically, financially or technically feasible as determined by the head of the procuring entity;

(ii) If the project is no longer necessary as determined by the head of the procuring entity; and

(iii) If the source of funds for the project has been withheld or reduced through no fault of the Procuring Entity.

29.3. In addition, the Procuring Entity may likewise declare a failure of bidding when:

(a) No bids are received;

(b) All prospective bidders are declared ineligible;

(c) All bids fail to comply with all the bid requirements or fail post-qualification; or
(d) The bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid (LCRB) refuses, without justifiable cause to accept the award of contract, and no award is made in accordance with Section 40 of the IRR of RA 9184.

F. Award of Contract

30. Contract Award

30.1. Subject to ITB Clause 28, the HoPE or its duly authorized representative shall award the contract to the Bidder whose bid has been determined to be the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid (LCRB).

30.2. Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the Procuring Entity shall notify the successful Bidder in writing that its bid has been accepted, through a Notice of Award received personally or sent by registered mail or electronically, receipt of which must be confirmed in writing within two (2) days by the Bidder with the LCRB and submitted personally or sent by registered mail or electronically to the Procuring Entity.

30.3. Notwithstanding the issuance of the Notice of Award, award of contract shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) Submission of the following documents within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award:
   (i) In the case of procurement by a Philippine Foreign Service Office or Post, the PhilGEPS Registration Number of the winning bidder; or
   (ii) Valid PCAB license and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid for foreign bidders when the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement expressly allows submission of the PCAB license and registration for the type and cost of the contract to be bid as a pre-condition to the Award;

(b) Posting of the performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 32;

(c) Signing of the contract as provided in ITB Clause 31; and

(d) Approval by higher authority, if required, as provided in Section 37.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.

31. Signing of the Contract

31.1. At the same time as the Procuring Entity notifies the successful Bidder that its bid has been accepted, the Procuring Entity shall send the Contract Form to the Bidder, which contract has been provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating therein all agreements between the parties.

31.2. Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, the successful Bidder shall post the required performance security and sign and date the contract and return it to the Procuring Entity.

31.3. The Procuring Entity shall enter into contract with the successful Bidder within the same ten (10) calendar day period provided that all the documentary requirements are complied with.

31.4. The following documents shall form part of the contract:

(a) Contract Agreement;

(b) Bidding Documents;

(c) Winning bidder’s bid, including the Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents/statements submitted (e.g., bidder’s response to
request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity’s bid evaluation;

(d) Performance Security;

(e) Notice of Award of Contract; and

(f) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or specified in the BDS.

32. Performance Security

32.1. To guarantee the faithful performance by the winning Bidder of its obligations under the contract, it shall post a performance security within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity and in no case later than the signing of the contract.

32.2. The Performance Security shall be denominated in Philippine Pesos and posted in favor of the Procuring Entity in an amount not less than the percentage of the total contract price in accordance with the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of Performance Security</th>
<th>Amount of Performance Security (Not less than the Percentage of the Total Contract Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Cash or cashier’s/manager’s check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: Provided, however, that it shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Universal or Commercial Bank, if issued by a foreign bank.</td>
<td>Ten Percent (10%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Surety Bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such security</td>
<td>Thirty Percent (30%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32.3. Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the above-mentioned requirement shall constitute sufficient ground for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security, in which event the Procuring Entity shall have a fresh period to initiate and complete the post qualification of the second Lowest Calculated Bid. The procedure shall be repeated until the LCRB is identified and selected for contract award. However if no Bidder passed post-qualification, the BAC shall declare the bidding a failure and conduct a re-bidding with re-advertisement, if necessary.

33. Notice to Proceed

Within seven (7) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract by the appropriate government approving authority, the Procuring Entity shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP) together with a copy or copies of the approved contract to the successful bidder. All notices called for by the terms of the contract shall be effective only at the time of receipt thereof by the successful Bidder.
34. **Protest Mechanism**

Decision of the procuring entity at any stage of the procurement process may be questioned in accordance with Section 55 of the 2016 Revised IRR of Republic Act 9184.
SECTION III. BID DATA SHEET
# Bid Data Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITB Clause</th>
<th>The PROCUREMENT ENTITY is the PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION (PITC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>The Name of the Contract is: Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>PN SAA NR 12-17-4594C dated 15 December 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Bidding is restricted to eligible bidders as defined in ITB Clause 5.1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4(a)</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4(b)</td>
<td>For purposes of this project, similar contracts shall refer to contracts involving construction of Pier / Harbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Subcontracting is not allowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>The Procuring Entity will hold a Pre-bid Conference for this Project on 06 November 2018, Tuesday, 10:00 AM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>Prospective Bidders may request for clarification on any part of the Bidding Documents for an interpretation. Such request must be in writing and submitted to the Procuring Entity at the following address at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline for submission and receipt of bids.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Procuring Entity’s address is:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MARIO M. LEYGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair – Bids and Awards Committee II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippine International Trading Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4/F NDC Bldg, 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Email: <a href="mailto:mmleygo@pitc.gov.ph">mmleygo@pitc.gov.ph</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fax No. 892-1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Person:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Irene G. Alayon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Head – BAC II Secretariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel. 818-9801 local 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. ELIGIBILITY DOCUMENTS

CLASS "A" DOCUMENTS:

(i) Registration certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives.

(ii) Valid and current Business / Mayor’s Permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located OR the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

In case of recently expired Mayor’s / Business permits, said permit shall be submitted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post-qualification requirement.

(iii) Valid and current Tax Clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by BIR, issued by the Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division of BIR.

(iv) Copy of audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (in comparative form or separate reports):

   a) Independent Auditor’s Report;
   b) Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position); and
   c) Income Statement (Statement of Comprehensive Income)

   Each of the above statements must have stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) or its duly accredited and authorized institutions.

OR

Submission of valid and current PHILGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership *) together with Annex A in lieu of items (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above.

*Note: Bidder must ensure that all Class “A” Eligibility Documents are valid and current at the time of submission of PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership). In case any of the submitted Eligibility Documents are not valid and current at the time of submission of the PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership), bidders are required to submit the valid and current documents including the Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (stamped and received by the BIR) together with the said PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership).

In case the bidder opts to submit their class “A” Documents, the Certificate of PhilGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership) shall remain as a post-qualification requirement to be submitted in accordance with Section 34.2 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184. [GPPB Circular 07-2017 dated 31 July 2017]
|   | Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts (including contracts awarded but not yet started), if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (Annex I).
|   | Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract similar to the contract to be bid equivalent to at least fifty (50%) of the total ABC of the project (Annex I-A).
|   | **Similar contracts shall refer to contracts involving construction of Pier / Harbor**
|   | Any of the following documents must be submitted/attached corresponding to the listed completed largest contracts per Annex I-A:
|   | a) Constructor’s Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Final Rating which must be Satisfactory, or
|   | b) Owner’s Certificate of Acceptance, or
|   | c) Owner’s Certificate of Completion
|   | **(vii)** Valid and current Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) License with Classification / Category in General Engineering, with Minimum Size Range of Medium B and Minimum License Category of A, with specialty in Port Harbor or Offshore Engineering (GE-5) to bid for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot (hereinafter referred to as the “WORKS”). The PCAB license must indicate “PCAB registered contractor for Government Projects.”
|   | **(viii)** Duly signed Certificate of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) per Annex II, in accordance with ITB Clause 5.5.
|   | The computation must be at least equal to the ABC of the project. The detailed computation using the required formula must be shown as provided for in Annex II.

\[
\text{NFCC} = \left[ (\text{Current assets minus current liabilities}) \times 15 \right] - \text{the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started, coinciding with the contract to be bid.}
\]

**Notes:**

1. The phrase “the values of the bidder's current assets and current liabilities” shall be based on the data submitted to the BIR, which refers to the values of the current assets and current liabilities reflected in the Annual Income Tax Return and Audited Financial Statements.

2. The value of all outstanding or uncompleted contracts refers to those listed in Annex I.

3. The detailed computation must be shown using the required formula provided above.
4. The NFCC computation must at least be equal to the ABC of the project.

**CLASS "B" DOCUMENT: (For Joint Venture)**

The participating entities entering a Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) are to be treated as a single entity and shall be jointly and severally responsible or liable for the obligations and liabilities incurred by any partner to the JV pertinent to the project requirements.

Hence, any Blacklisting Order and/or overdue deliveries intended for end-user or PITC shall apply to the JVA as the JV is deemed as one bidder.

a) For Joint Ventures, Bidder to submit:
   
   (i) Copy of the JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT (JVA)

b) Each JV partner, must also submit the following:

Local JV Partner:

(i) Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations or from Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or from Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives;

(ii) Valid and Current Business / Mayor’s Permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located OR the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

   In cases of recently expired Mayor’s / Business permits, said permit shall be submitted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post-qualification requirement;

(iii) Valid and Current Tax Clearance issued by Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR.

(iv) Copy of Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (in comparative form or separate reports):
   
   (a) Independent Auditor’s Report;

   (b) Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position); and

   (c) Income Statement (Statement of Comprehensive Income).

   Each of the above statements must have stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) or its duly accredited and authorized institutions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submission of valid and current Certificate of PHILGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership)*) together with Annex A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Bidder must ensure that all Class “A” Eligibility Documents are valid and current at the time of submission of PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration and Membership (Platinum Registration). In case any of the submitted Eligibility Documents are not valid and current at the time of submission of Platinum Registration, bidders are required to submit the valid and current documents including Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (stamped received by the BIR or its duly accredited authorized institutions) together with the Platinum Registration.

**Foreign JV Partner:**

(i) Valid and current certificate / license / authority to conduct / operate business issued by the regulatory authority in the country where the bidder is based;

(ii) Valid and current Tax Clearance issued by Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR;

(iii) Corporate Financial Statement or Annual Report for 2017 or 2016.

In case the JV Partners opt to submit their Class “A” Documents, the Certificate of PHILGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership) shall remain as a post-qualification requirement to be submitted in accordance with Section 34.2 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184. “GPPB Circular 07-2017 dated 31 July 2017”

*For other required Class “A” Eligibility Documents, submission by any of the partner(s) constitutes collective compliance. Provided, that the partner responsible to submit the NFCC shall likewise submit the Statement of All Its Ongoing Contracts (Annex I) and Statement of All Ongoing Government and Private Design and Build Contracts (Annex I-A)*

**c) Submission of the following by any of the JV partners constitute compliance:**

(a) Statement of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (Annex I).

(b) Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract similar to the contract to be bid equivalent to at least fifty (50%) of the total ABC of the project (Annex I-A)

(c) Duly signed Certificate of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) per Annex II

**d) Entities forming themselves into a Joint Venture shall likewise submit a special PCAB license to act in the capacity of such joint venture.**
B. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS

(i) **Bid Security** must be issued in favor of the **Philippine International Trading Corporation**, in any of the following forms:

a) Bid Securing Declaration per **Annex III**;
b) Cash or Cashier’s/Manager’s Check* equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC;
c) Bank Guarantee/Bank Draft of Irrevocable LC* equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC; OR
d) Surety Bond callable upon demand equivalent to at least 5% of the ABC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ABC P</th>
<th>Bid Security P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot</td>
<td>283,148,543.68</td>
<td>5,662,970.87, 14,157,427.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Must be issued by a Local Universal or Local Commercial Bank

**Notes:**

a) The Cashier’s/Manager’s check shall be issued by a Local Universal or Commercial Bank.
b) The Bank Draft/Guarantee or Irrevocable Letter of Credit shall be issued by a Local Universal or Local Commercial Bank; or
c) Should bidder opt to submit a Surety Bond as Bid Security, the surety bond must conform with the following:

(1) Issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such bond. Together with the surety bond, a copy of a valid Certification from Insurance Commission must be submitted by the bidder which must state that the surety or insurance company is specifically authorized to issue surety bonds.

(2) Callable upon demand

(3) **Must specify the grounds for forfeiture of bid security as stated in Section II, ITB Clause 18.5, to wit:**

- **IF A BIDDER:**
  - (i) withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified in ITB Clause 17;
  - (ii) does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to ITB Clause 27.3(b);
  - (iii) has a finding against the veracity of the required documents submitted as stated in ITB Clause 29.2; or
(iv) submission of eligibility requirements containing false information or falsified documents;

(v) submits bids that contain false information or falsified documents, or the concealment of such information in the bids in order to influence the outcome of eligibility screening or any other stage of the public bidding;

(vi) allowing the use of one's name, or using the name of another for purposes of public bidding;

(vii) withdrawal of a bid, or refusal to accept an award, or enter into contract with the Government without justifiable cause, after the Bidder had been adjudged as having submitted the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid;

(viii) refusal or failure to post the required performance security within the prescribed time;

(ix) refusal to clarify or validate in writing its bid during post-qualification within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the request for clarification;

(x) any documented attempt by a bidder to unduly influence the outcome of the bidding in his favor;

(xi) failure of the potential joint venture partners to enter into the joint venture after the bid is declared successful; or

(xii) all other acts that tend to defeat the purpose of the competitive bidding, such as habitually withdrawing from bidding, submitting late Bids or patently insufficient bid, for at least three (3) times within a year, except for valid reason.

• IF THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER:

  (xiii) fails to sign the contract in accordance with ITB Clause 31; or

  (xiv) fails to furnish performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 32.

(ii) Completed and signed Technical Bid Form and other Technical Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annex IV</th>
<th>Technical Bid Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-A</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-B</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Navigational Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-C</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Refueling Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-D</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-E</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking for the Project’s Technical Specifications and its Drawings / Plans (Annex V).
### Section III. Bid Data Sheet

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Project Requirements of the project which shall include the following:**

1. Organizational chart for the contract to be bid;
2. List of contractor’s personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Safety Officer, Materials Engineer, and Foreman), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (Bio Data per **Annex VI**); and
3. List of contractor’s equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project.

4. Additional documents to include:
   a. Construction Methods
   b. Construction Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)
   c. Manpower Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)
   d. Equipment Utilization Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)

5. **Certificate of Site Inspection** issued by the Project Administrator Representative.

6. **Certificate of Performance Evaluation (per Annex VII)** showing a rating of at least Satisfactory, issued by the Bidder’s client of the Single Largest Completed Contract of Similar Nature per submitted Annex I-A;

7. **Proof of Authority of the designated representative/s for purposes of this bidding.**
   1. Duly notarized Special Power of Attorney - For sole proprietorship if owner opts to designate a representative/s; or
   2. Duly notarized Secretary’s Certificate evidencing the authority of the designated representative/s, issued by the corporation, cooperative or the members of the joint venture.

8. **Omnibus Sworn Statements using the form prescribed. (Annex VIII)**
   a. Authority of the designated representative
   b. Non-inclusion in blacklist or under suspension status
   c. Authenticity of Submitted Documents
   d. Authority to validate Submitted Documents
   e. Disclosure of Relations
   f. Compliance with existing labor laws and standards
   g. Bidders Responsibilities
   h. Did not pay any form of consideration
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ABC P VAT Inclusive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot</td>
<td>283,148,543.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13.1(a) Bidder’s must use, accomplish, sign and submit the following forms:
- Financial Bid Form per Annex IX

13.2 The ABC for this project is inclusive of VAT.
   Any bid exceeding the ABC shall not be accepted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ABC P VAT Inclusive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot</td>
<td>283,148,543.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14.2 No further instructions.

15.4 No further instructions.

16.1 The bid/s price/s shall be quoted in Philippine Pesos.

16.3 No further instructions.

17.1 Bids will be valid for one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from bid opening date.

18.2 The bid security shall be valid for one hundred twenty (120) days from bid opening.

20.3 Each Bidder shall submit one (1) original and two (2) copies of the first and second components of its bid.
20.4 All envelopes shall:
(a) contain the name of the contract to be bid in capital letters;
(b) bear the name and address of the Bidder in capital letters;
(c) be addressed to the Procuring Entity’s BAC identified in ITB Clause 20.1
(d) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in the
Invitation to Bid; and
(e) bear a warning “DO NOT OPEN BEFORE;” the date and time for the
opening of bids, in accordance with ITB Clause 21

TO : THE BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE II
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

FROM :
((Name of Bidder in capital letters)

ADDRESS :
(Address of Bidder in capital letters)

PROJECT :
SUPPLY OF LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER AND OTHER
SUPPORT FACILITIES AT NAVAL DETACHMENT
OYSTER BAY (NDOB) PALAWAN OF THE PHILIPPINE
NAVY (PN) – ONE (1) LOT

BID REF. NO. : MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

(in capital letters, indicate the phase):
DO NOT OPEN BEFORE: 20 NOVEMBER 2018, 9:00 AM

21 The address for the submission of bids is
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION
G/F NDC Bldg, 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City

Contact Person:
Ms. Irene G. Alayon
Head-Secretariat BAC II
Tel No. 818-9801 local 310

The deadline for submission of bids is: 20 NOVEMBER 2018, 9:00 AM

24.1 The place of bid opening is
Philippine International Trading Corporation (PITC)
5th floor NDC Bldg, 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City

The date and time of bid opening is 20 NOVEMBER 2018, 9:00 AM

24.2 No further instructions.

24.3 Bid modification is not allowed.

27.4 No further instructions.
POST QUALIFICATION:

Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the supplier of the Notice from the BAC II that the supplier has the Single/Lowest Calculated Bid (S/LCB), the Supplier shall submit and/or present the following requirements for post qualification:

1. Present the original copy and submit copy of the following:
   a) Latest Income Tax Returns per Revenue Regulations 3-2005;
      Tax returns filed through the Electronic Filing and Payments System (EFPS). The latest income and business tax returns are those within the last six months preceding the date of bid submission (including copy of VAT returns and corresponding payments for the last 6 months).
   b) Valid and current PHILGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership)
   c) Valid and Current SSS Clearance or Latest Quarter Premium Remittances and Valid and Current DOLE Clearance OR an Undertaking to present original and submit Copy of a valid and current SSS Clearance or Latest Quarter Premium Remittances and valid and current DOLE Clearance if declared as the Lowest or Single Calculated and Responsive Bid (L/SCB) as per Annex X-A;
   d) PO’s or Contracts for all Ongoing Contracts as listed per submitted in Annex I
   e) PO or Contract for the Single Largest Contract as listed per submitted in Annex I-A.

2. Submit the original copy of the following:
   a) Company Profile or Company Brochure (per Annex X). Company printed brochure may be included.
   b) Vicinity map/location of the business
   (In case of Joint Venture, partners must present/submit above documents.)

3. Present the original copy of the following:

Local JV Partner:
   a) Registration certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives.
   b) Valid and current Business / Mayor’s Permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located OR the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

In case of recently expired Mayor’s / Business permits, said permit shall be submitted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post-qualification requirement.
c) Valid and current Tax Clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by BIR, issued by the Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division of BIR.

d) Copy of audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (in comparative form or separate reports):
   1. Independent Auditor’s Report;
   2. Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position); and

Each of the above statements must have stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) or its duly accredited and authorized institutions.

e) Valid and current Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) License with Classification / Category in General Engineering, with Minimum Size Range of Medium B and Minimum License Category of A, with specialty in Port Harbor or Offshore Engineering (GE-5) to bid for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot (hereinafter referred to as the “WORKS”). The PCAB license must indicate “PCAB registered contractor for Government Projects.”

f) Contractor’s Performance Evaluation Summary (CPES) Final Rating which must be Satisfactory; or Owner’s Certificate of Acceptance; or Completion for Single Largest Completed Contract as listed per submitted Annex I-A.

Foreign JV Partner:

(i) Valid and current certificate / license / authority to conduct / operate business issued by the regulatory authority in the country where the bidder is based;

(ii) Valid and current Tax Clearance issued by Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR;

(iii) Corporate Financial Statement or Annual Report for 2017 or 2016.

Failure to submit any of the post-qualification requirements on time, or a finding against the veracity thereof, shall disqualify the bidder for award. Should there be a finding against the veracity of any of the documents submitted, the Bid Security shall be forfeited in accordance with Sec. 69 of the IRR of RA 9184.

As part of the Post Qualification, eligibility and technical documents submitted by the SCB/LCB, will be validated and verified.

28.2 Only tax returns filed and taxes paid through the BIR electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) shall be accepted.

Note: The latest income and business tax returns are those within the last six (6) months preceding the date of bid submission.

31.4(f) No further instructions.

32.2 No further Instructions.
SECTION IV. GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS..............................................................................................................47
2. INTERPRETATION.......................................................................................................49
3. GOVERNING LANGUAGE AND LAW.........................................................................49
4. COMMUNICATIONS.....................................................................................................49
5. POSSESSION OF SITE ..............................................................................................49
6. THE CONTRACTOR’S OBLIGATIONS .........................................................................50
7. PERFORMANCE SECURITY .........................................................................................51
8. SUBCONTRACTING .....................................................................................................51
9. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ............................................................................................52
10. SITE INVESTIGATION REPORTS ...............................................................................52
11. THE PROCURING ENTITY, LICENSES AND PERMITS ............................................52
12. CONTRACTOR’S RISK AND WARRANTY SECURITY ................................................52
13. LIABILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR ............................................................................54
14. PROCURING ENTITY’S RISK ....................................................................................54
15. INSURANCE ...............................................................................................................55
16. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT OF CONTRACTOR ..................................................56
17. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT OF PROCURING ENTITY ..........................................56
18. TERMINATION FOR OTHER CAUSES .....................................................................57
19. PROCEDURES FOR TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS .............................................58
20. FORCE MAJEURE, RELEASE FROM PERFORMANCE .............................................60
21. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES ......................................................................................60
22. SUSPENSION OF LOAN, CREDIT, GRANT, OR APPROPRIATION ............................61
23. PROCURING ENTITY’S REPRESENTATIVE’S DECISIONS .........................................61
24. APPROVAL OF DRAWINGS AND TEMPORARY WORKS BY THE PROCURING ENTITY’S REPRESENTATIVE ........................................................61
25. ACCELERATION AND DELAYS ORDERED BY THE PROCURING ENTITY’S REPRESENTATIVE ....................................................................................................61
26. EXTENSION OF THE INTENDED COMPLETION DATE ...........................................62
27. RIGHT TO VARY ........................................................................................................62
28. CONTRACTORS RIGHT TO CLAIM ..........................................................................62
29. DAYWORKS ............................................................................................................62
30. EARLY WARNING .....................................................................................................63
31. PROGRAM OF WORK ...............................................................................................63
32. MANAGEMENT CONFERENCES .............................................................................63
33. BILL OF QUANTITIES ...............................................................................................64
34. INSTRUCTIONS, INSPECTIONS AND AUDITS .................................................. 64
35. IDENTIFYING DEFECTS .................................................................................. 64
36. COST OF REPAIRS ......................................................................................... 64
37. CORRECTION OF DEFECTS .......................................................................... 64
38. UNCORRECTED DEFECTS .............................................................................. 65
39. ADVANCE PAYMENT ...................................................................................... 65
40. PROGRESS PAYMENTS .................................................................................. 65
41. PAYMENT CERTIFICATES .............................................................................. 66
42. RETENTION .................................................................................................... 66
43. VARIATION ORDERS .................................................................................... 67
44. CONTRACT COMPLETION .............................................................................. 68
45. SUSPENSION OF WORK .................................................................................. 68
46. PAYMENT ON TERMINATION ....................................................................... 69
47. EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME ................................................................. 70
48. PRICE ADJUSTMENT ...................................................................................... 71
49. COMPLETION .................................................................................................. 71
50. TAKING OVER .................................................................................................. 71
51. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS ................................................. 71
1. Definitions

For purposes of this Clause, boldface type is used to identify defined terms.

1.1. The Arbiter is the person appointed jointly by the Procuring Entity and the Contractor to resolve disputes in the first instance, as provided for in GCC Clause 21.

1.2. Bill of Quantities refers to a list of the specific items of the Work and their corresponding unit prices, lump sums, and/or provisional sums.

1.3. The Completion Date is the date of completion of the Works as certified by the Procuring Entity’s Representative, in accordance with GCC Clause 49.

1.4. The Contract is the contract between the Procuring Entity and the Contractor to execute, complete, and maintain the Works.

1.5. The Contract Effectivity Date is the date of signing of the Contract. However, the contractor shall commence execution of the Works on the Start Date as defined in GCC Clause 1.28.

1.6. The Contract Price is the price stated in the Letter of Acceptance and thereafter to be paid by the Procuring Entity to the Contractor for the execution of the Works in accordance with this Contract.

1.7. Contract Time Extension is the allowable period for the Contractor to complete the Works in addition to the original Completion Date stated in this Contract.

1.8. The Contractor is the juridical entity whose proposal has been accepted by the Procuring Entity and to whom the Contract to execute the Work was awarded.

1.9. The Contractor’s Bid is the signed offer or proposal submitted by the Contractor to the Procuring Entity in response to the Bidding Documents.

1.10. Days are calendar days; months are calendar months.

1.11. Dayworks are varied work inputs subject to payment on a time basis for the Contractor’s employees and Equipment, in addition to payments for associated Materials and Plant.

1.12. A Defect is any part of the Works not completed in accordance with the Contract.

1.13. The Defects Liability Certificate is the certificate issued by Procuring Entity’s Representative upon correction of defects by the Contractor.

1.14. The Defects Liability Period is the one year period between contract completion and final acceptance within which the Contractor assumes the responsibility to undertake the repair of any damage to the Works at his own expense.

1.15. Drawings are graphical presentations of the Works. They include all supplementary details, shop drawings, calculations, and other information provided or approved for the execution of this Contract.

1.16. Equipment refers to all facilities, supplies, appliances, materials or things required for the execution and completion of the Work provided by the Contractor and which shall not form or are not intended to form part of the Permanent Works.
1.17. The **Intended Completion Date** refers to the date specified in the **SCC** when the Contractor is expected to have completed the Works. The Intended Completion Date may be revised only by the Procuring Entity’s Representative by issuing an extension of time or an acceleration order.

1.18. **Materials** are all supplies, including consumables, used by the Contractor for incorporation in the Works.

1.19. The **Notice to Proceed** is a written notice issued by the Procuring Entity or the Procuring Entity’s Representative to the Contractor requiring the latter to begin the commencement of the work not later than a specified or determinable date.

1.20. **Permanent Works** all permanent structures and all other project features and facilities required to be constructed and completed in accordance with this Contract which shall be delivered to the Procuring Entity and which shall remain at the Site after the removal of all Temporary Works.

1.21. **Plant** refers to the machinery, apparatus, and the like intended to form an integral part of the Permanent Works.

1.22. The **Procuring Entity** is the party who employs the Contractor to carry out the Works stated in the **SCC**.

1.23. The **Procuring Entity’s Representative** refers to the Head of the Procuring Entity or his duly authorized representative, identified in the **SCC**, who shall be responsible for supervising the execution of the Works and administering this Contract.

1.24. The **Site** is the place provided by the Procuring Entity where the Works shall be executed and any other place or places which may be designated in the **SCC**, or notified to the Contractor by the Procuring Entity’s Representative as forming part of the Site.

1.25. **Site Investigation Reports** are those that were included in the Bidding Documents and are factual and interpretative reports about the surface and subsurface conditions at the Site.

1.26. **Slippage** is a delay in work execution occurring when actual accomplishment falls below the target as measured by the difference between the scheduled and actual accomplishment of the Work by the Contractor as established from the work schedule. This is actually described as a percentage of the whole Works.

1.27. **Specifications** means the description of Works to be done and the qualities of materials to be used, the equipment to be installed and the mode of construction.

1.28. The **Start Date**, as specified in the **SCC**, is the date when the Contractor is obliged to commence execution of the Works. It does not necessarily coincide with any of the Site Possession Dates.

1.29. A **Subcontractor** is any person or organization to whom a part of the Works has been subcontracted by the Contractor, as allowed by the Procuring Entity, but not any assignee of such person.

1.30. **Temporary Works** are works designed, constructed, installed, and removed by the Contractor that are needed for construction or installation of the Permanent Works.

1.31. **Work(s)** refer to the Permanent Works and Temporary Works to be executed by the Contractor in accordance with this Contract, including (i) the furnishing
of all labor, materials, equipment and others incidental, necessary or convenient to the complete execution of the Works; (ii) the passing of any tests before acceptance by the Procuring Entity’s Representative; (iii) and the carrying out of all duties and obligations of the Contractor imposed by this Contract as described in the SCC.

2. Interpretation

2.1 In interpreting the Conditions of Contract, singular also means plural, male also means female or neuter, and the other way around. Headings have no significance. Words have their normal meaning under the language of this Contract unless specifically defined. The Procuring Entity’s Representative will provide instructions clarifying queries about the Conditions of Contract.

2.2 If sectional completion is specified in the SCC, references in the Conditions of Contract to the Works, the Completion Date, and the Intended Completion Date apply to any Section of the Works (other than references to the Completion Date and Intended Completion Date for the whole of the Works).

2.3 The documents forming in this Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:
   a) Contract Agreement;
   b) Bid Data Sheet;
   c) Instructions to Bidders;
   d) Addenda to the Bidding Documents;
   e) Special Conditions of Contract;
   f) General Conditions of Contract;
   g) Specifications;
   h) Bill of Quantities; and
   i) Drawings.

3. Governing Language and Law

3.1 This Contract has been executed in the English language, which shall be the binding and controlling language for all matters relating to the meaning or interpretation of this Contract. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to this Contract which are exchanged by the parties shall be written in English.

3.2 This Contract shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

4. Communications

Communications between parties that are referred to in the Conditions shall be effective only when in writing. A notice shall be effective only when it is received by the concerned party.

5. Possession of Site

5.1 On the date specified in the SCC, the Procuring Entity shall grant the Contractor possession of so much of the Site as may be required to enable it to proceed with the execution of the Works. If the Contractor suffers delay or incurs cost from failure on the part of the Procuring Entity to give possession in accordance with the terms of this clause, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall give
the Contractor a Contract Time Extension and certify such sum as fair to cover the cost incurred, which sum shall be paid by Procuring Entity.

5.2 If possession of a portion is not given by the date stated in the SCC Clause 5.1, the Procuring Entity will be deemed to have delayed the start of the relevant activities. The resulting adjustments in contract time to address such delay shall be in accordance with GCC Clause 47.

5.3 The Contractor shall bear all costs and charges for special or temporary right-of-way required by it in connection with access to the Site. The Contractor shall also provide at his own cost any additional facilities outside the Site required by it for purposes of the Works.

5.4 The Contractor shall allow the Procuring Entity’s Representative and any person authorized by the Procuring Entity’s Representative access to the Site and to any place where work in connection with this Contract is being carried out or is intended to be carried out.

6. **The Contractor’s Obligations**

6.1 The Contractor shall carry out the Works properly and in accordance with this Contract. The Contractor shall provide all supervision, labor, Materials, Plant and Contractor’s Equipment, which may be required. All Materials and Plant on Site shall be deemed to be the property of the Procuring Entity.

6.2 The Contractor shall commence execution of the Works on the Start Date and shall carry out the Works in accordance with the Program of Work submitted by the Contractor, as updated with the approval of the Procuring Entity’s Representative, and complete them by the Intended Completion Date.

6.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of all activities on the Site.

6.4 The Contractor shall carry out all instructions of the Procuring Entity’s Representative that comply with the applicable laws where the Site is located.

6.5 The Contractor shall employ the key personnel named in the Schedule of Key Personnel, as referred to in the SCC, to carry out the supervision of the Works. The Procuring Entity will approve any proposed replacement of key personnel only if their relevant qualifications and abilities are equal to or better than those of the personnel listed in the Schedule.

6.6 If the Procuring Entity’s Representative asks the Contractor to remove a member of the Contractor’s staff or work force, for justifiable cause, the Contractor shall ensure that the person leaves the Site within seven (7) days and has no further connection with the Work in this Contract.

6.7 During Contract implementation, the Contractor and his subcontractors shall abide at all times by all labor laws, including child labor related enactments, and other relevant rules.

6.8 The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity for consent the name and particulars of the person authorized to receive instructions on behalf of the Contractor.

6.9 The Contractor shall cooperate and share the Site with other contractors, public authorities, utilities, and the Procuring Entity between the dates given in the schedule of other contractors particularly when they shall require access to the Site. The Contractor shall also provide facilities and services for them during this period. The Procuring Entity may modify the schedule of other contractors, and shall notify the Contractor of any such modification thereto.
6.10 Should anything of historical or other interest or of significant value be unexpectedly discovered on the Site, it shall be the property of the Procuring Entity. The Contractor shall notify the Procuring Entity’s Representative of such discoveries and carry out the Procuring Entity’s Representative’s instructions in dealing with them.

7. Performance Security

7.1 Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the Contractor shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in ITB Clause 32.2.

7.2 The performance security posted in favor of the Procuring Entity shall be forfeited in the event it is established that the Contractor is in default in any of its obligations under the Contract.

7.3 The performance security shall remain valid until issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

7.4 The performance security may be released by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Contractor after the issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance subject to the following conditions:

(a) There are no pending claims against the Contractor or the surety company filed by the Procuring Entity;

(b) The Contractor has no pending claims for labor and materials filed against it; and

(c) Other terms specified in the SCC.

7.5 The Contractor shall post an additional performance security following the amount and form specified in ITB Clause 32.2 to cover any cumulative increase of more than ten percent (10%) over the original value of the contract as a result of amendments to order or change orders, extra work orders and supplemental agreements, as the case may be. The Contractor shall cause the extension of the validity of the performance security to cover approved contract time extensions.

7.6 In case of a reduction in the contract value or for partially completed Works under the contract which are usable and accepted by the Procuring Entity the use of which, in the judgment of the implementing agency or the Procuring Entity, will not affect the structural integrity of the entire project, the Procuring Entity shall allow a proportional reduction in the original performance security, provided that any such reduction is more than ten percent (10%) and that the aggregate of such reductions is not more than fifty percent (50%) of the original performance security.

7.7 Unless otherwise indicated in the SCC, the Contractor, by entering into the Contract with the Procuring Entity, acknowledges the right of the Procuring Entity to institute action pursuant to Act 3688 against any subcontractor be they an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association supplying the Contractor with labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of this Contract.

8. Subcontracting

8.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the SCC, the Contractor cannot subcontract Works more than the percentage specified in BDS Clause 8.1
8.2 Subcontracting of any portion of the Works does not relieve the Contractor of any liability or obligation under this Contract. The Contractor will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants or workmen as fully as if these were the Contractor's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants or workmen.

8.3 If subcontracting is allowed, the contractor may identify its subcontractor during contract implementation stage. Subcontractors disclosed and identified during the bidding may be changed during the implementation of this Contract. In either case, subcontractors must submit the documentary requirements under ITB Clause 12 and comply with the eligibility criteria specified in the BDS. In the event that any subcontractor is found by any Procuring Entity to be ineligible, the subcontracting of such portion of the Work shall be disallowed.

9. Liquidated Damages

9.1 The Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity for each day that the Completion Date is later than the Intended Completion Date. The applicable liquidated damages is at least one-tenth (1/10) of a percent of the cost of the unperformed portion for every day of delay. The total amount of liquidated damages shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the amount of the contract. The Procuring Entity may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the Contractor. Payment of liquidated damages shall not affect the Contractor. Once the cumulative amount of liquidated damages reaches ten percent (10%) of the amount of this Contract, the Procuring Entity may rescind or terminate this Contract, without prejudice to other courses of action and remedies open to it.

9.2 If the Intended Completion Date is extended after liquidated damages have been paid, the Engineer of the Procuring Entity shall correct any overpayment of liquidated damages by the Contractor by adjusting the next payment certificate. Investigation Reports

10. Site Investigation Reports

The Contractor, in preparing the Bid, shall rely on any Site Investigation Reports referred to in the SCC supplemented by any information obtained by the Contractor.

11. The Procuring Entity, Licenses and Permits

The Procuring Entity shall, if requested by the Contractor, assist him in applying for permits, licenses or approvals, which are required for the Works.

12. Contractor's Risk and Warranty Security

12.1 The Contractor shall assume full responsibility for the Works from the time project construction commenced up to final acceptance by the Procuring Entity and shall be held responsible for any damage or destruction of the Works except those occasioned by force majeure. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for the safety, protection, security, and convenience of his personnel, third parties, and the public at large, as well as the Works, Equipment, installation, and the like to be affected by his construction work.

12.2 The defects liability period for infrastructure projects shall be one year from contract completion up to final acceptance by the Procuring Entity. During this period, the Contractor shall undertake the repair works, at his own expense, of any damage to the Works on account of the use of materials of inferior quality within ninety (90) days from the time the Head of the Procuring Entity has issued an order to undertake repair. In case of failure or refusal to comply with
this mandate, the Procuring Entity shall undertake such repair works and shall be entitled to full reimbursement of expenses incurred therein upon demand.

12.3 Unless otherwise indicated in the SCC, in case the Contractor fails to comply with the preceding paragraph, the Procuring Entity shall forfeit its performance security, subject its property(ies) to attachment or garnishment proceedings, and perpetually disqualify it from participating in any public bidding. All payables of the GOP in his favor shall be offset to recover the costs.

12.4 After final acceptance of the Works by the Procuring Entity, the Contractor shall be held responsible for “Structural Defects”, i.e., major faults/flaws/deficiencies in one or more key structural elements of the project which may lead to structural failure of the completed elements or structure, or “Structural Failures”, i.e., where one or more key structural elements in an infrastructure facility fails or collapses, thereby rendering the facility or part thereof incapable of withstanding the design loads, and/or endangering the safety of the users or the general public:

(a) Contractor – Where Structural Defects/Failures arise due to faults attributable to improper construction, use of inferior quality/substandard materials, and any violation of the contract plans and specifications, the contractor shall be held liable;

(b) Consultants – Where Structural Defects/Failures arise due to faulty and/or inadequate design and specifications as well as construction supervision, then the consultant who prepared the design or undertook construction supervision for the project shall be held liable;

(c) Procuring Entity’s Representatives/Project Manager/Construction Managers and Supervisors – The project owner's representative(s), project manager, construction manager, and supervisor(s) shall be held liable in cases where the Structural Defects/Failures are due to his/them willful intervention in altering the designs and other specifications; negligence or omission in not approving or acting on proposed changes to noted defects or deficiencies in the design and/or specifications; and the use of substandard construction materials in the project;

(d) Third Parties – Third Parties shall be held liable in cases where Structural Defects/Failures are caused by work undertaken by them such as leaking pipes, diggings or excavations, underground cables and electrical wires, underground tunnel, mining shaft and the like, in which case the applicable warranty to such structure should be levied to third parties for their construction or restoration works.

(e) Users – In cases where Structural Defects/Failures are due to abuse/misuse by the end user of the constructed facility and/or non-compliance by a user with the technical design limits and/or intended purpose of the same, then the user concerned shall be held liable.

12.5 The warranty against Structural Defects/Failures, except those occasioned on force majeure, shall cover the period specified in the SCC reckoned from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Procuring Entity.

12.6 The Contractor shall be required to put up a warranty security in the form of cash, bank guarantee, letter of credit, GSIS or surety bond callable on demand, in accordance with the following schedule:
Section IV. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Form of Warranty</th>
<th>Amount of Warranty Security Not Less than the Percentage (%) of Total Contract Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Cash or letter of credit issued by Universal or Commercial bank: provided, however, that the letter of credit shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Universal or Commercial bank, if issued by a foreign bank.</td>
<td>Five Percent (5%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Bank guarantee confirmed by Universal or Commercial bank: provided, that the letter of credit shall be confirmed or authenticated by a Universal or Commercial bank, if issued by a foreign bank</td>
<td>Ten Percent (10%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by GSIS or any surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission</td>
<td>Thirty Percent (30%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.7 The warranty security shall be stated in Philippine Pesos and shall remain effective for one year from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance by the Procuring Entity, and returned only after the lapse of said one year period.

12.8 In case of structural defects/failure occurring during the applicable warranty period provided in GCC Clause 12.5, the Procuring Entity shall undertake the necessary restoration or reconstruction works and shall be entitled to full reimbursement by the parties found to be liable for expenses incurred therein upon demand, without prejudice to the filing of appropriate administrative, civil, and/or criminal charges against the responsible persons as well as the forfeiture of the warranty security posted in favor of the Procuring Entity.

13. **Liability of the Contractor**

Subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the SCC, the Contractor’s liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

14. **Procuring Entity’s Risk**

14.1 From the Start Date until the Certificate of Final Acceptance has been issued, the following are risks of the Procuring Entity:

1. The risk of personal injury, death, or loss of or damage to property (excluding the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment), which are due to:
   a. any type of use or occupation of the Site authorized by the Procuring Entity after the official acceptance of the works; or
   b. negligence, breach of statutory duty, or interference with any legal right by the Procuring Entity or by any person employed by or contracted to him except the Contractor.

2. The risk of damage to the Works, Plant, Materials, and Equipment to the extent that it is due to a fault of the Procuring Entity or in the Procuring Entity’s design, or due to war or radioactive contamination directly affecting the country where the Works are to be executed.
15. Insurance

15.1 The Contractor shall, under his name and at his own expense, obtain and maintain, for the duration of this Contract, the following insurance coverage:

1. Contractor’s All Risk Insurance;
2. Transportation to the project Site of Equipment, Machinery, and Supplies owned by the Contractor;
3. Personal injury or death of Contractor’s employees; and
4. Comprehensive insurance for third party liability to Contractor’s direct or indirect act or omission causing damage to third persons.

15.2 The Contractor shall provide evidence to the Procuring Entity’s Representative that the insurances required under this Contract have been effected and shall, within a reasonable time, provide copies of the insurance policies to the Procuring Entity’s Representative. Such evidence and such policies shall be provided to the Procuring Entity through the Procuring Entity’s Representative.

15.3 The Contractor shall notify the insurers of changes in the nature, extent, or program for the execution of the Works and ensure the adequacy of the insurances at all times in accordance with the terms of this Contract and shall produce to the Procuring Entity’s Representative the insurance policies in force including the receipts for payment of the current premiums.

The above insurance policies shall be obtained from any reputable insurance company approved by the Procuring Entity’s Representative.

15.4 If the Contractor fails to obtain and keep in force the insurances referred to herein or any other insurance which he may be required to obtain under the terms of this Contract, the Procuring Entity may obtain and keep in force any such insurances and pay such premiums as may be necessary for the purpose. From time to time, the Procuring Entity may deduct the amount it shall pay for said premiums including twenty five percent (25%) therein from any monies due, or which may become due, to the Contractor, without prejudice to the Procuring Entity exercising its right to impose other sanctions against the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of this Contract.

15.5 In the event the Contractor fails to observe the above safeguards, the Procuring Entity may, at the Contractor’s expense, take whatever measure is deemed necessary for its protection and that of the Contractor’s personnel and third parties, and/or order the interruption of dangerous Works. In addition, the Procuring Entity may refuse to make the payments under GCC Clause 40 until the Contractor complies with this Clause.

15.6 The Contractor shall immediately replace the insurance policy obtained as required in this Contract, without need of the Procuring Entity’s demand, with a new policy issued by a new insurance company acceptable to the Procuring Entity for any of the following grounds:

(a) The issuer of the insurance policy to be replaced has:

(i) become bankrupt;
(ii) been placed under receivership or under a management committee;
(iii) been sued for suspension of payment; or
16. Termination for Default of Contractor

16.1 The Procuring Entity may terminate this Contract for default when any of the following conditions attend its implementation:

(i) Due to the Contractor’s fault and while the project is on-going, it has incurred negative slippage of fifteen percent (15%) or more in accordance with Presidential Decree 1870, regardless of whether or not previous warnings and notices have been issued for the Contractor to improve his performance;

(ii) Due to its own fault and after this Contract time has expired, the Contractor incurs delay in the completion of the Work after this Contract has expired; or

(iii) The Contractor:

(a) abandons the contract Works, refuses or fails to comply with a valid instruction of the Procuring Entity or fails to proceed expeditiously and without delay despite a written notice by the Procuring Entity;

(b) does not actually have on the project Site the minimum essential equipment listed on the Bid necessary to prosecute the Works in accordance with the approved Program of Work and equipment deployment schedule as required for the project;

(c) does not execute the Works in accordance with this Contract or persistently or flagrantly neglects to carry out its obligations under this Contract;

(d) neglects or refuses to remove materials or to perform a new Work that has been rejected as defective or unsuitable; or

(e) sub-lets any part of this Contract without approval by the Procuring Entity.

16.2 All materials on the Site, Plant, works, including Equipment purchased and funded under the Contract shall be deemed to be the property of the Procuring Entity if this Contract is rescinded because of the Contractor’s default.

17. Termination for Default of Procuring Entity

The Contractor may terminate this Contract with the Procuring Entity if the works are completely stopped for a continuous period of at least sixty (60) calendar days through no fault of its own, due to any of the following reasons:

1. Failure of the Procuring Entity to deliver, within a reasonable time, supplies, materials, right-of-way, or other items it is obligated to furnish under the terms of this Contract; or

2. The prosecution of the Work is disrupted by the adverse peace and order situation, as certified by the Armed Forces of the Philippines Provincial Commander and approved by the Secretary of National Defense.
18. **Termination for Other Causes**

18.1 The Procuring Entity may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The Head of the Procuring Entity may terminate this Contract for the convenience of the Procuring Entity if he has determined the existence of conditions that make Project Implementation economically, financially or technically impractical and/or unnecessary, such as, but not limited to, fortuitous event(s) or changes in law and National Government policies.

18.2 The Procuring Entity or the Contractor may terminate this Contract if the other party causes a fundamental breach of this Contract.

18.3 Fundamental breaches of Contract shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

   (a) The Contractor stops work for twenty eight (28) days when no stoppage of work is shown on the current Program of Work and the stoppage has not been authorized by the Procuring Entity’s Representative;

   (b) The Procuring Entity’s Representative instructs the Contractor to delay the progress of the Works, and the instruction is not withdrawn within twenty eight (28) days;

   (c) The Procuring Entity shall terminate this Contract if the Contractor is declared bankrupt or insolvent as determined with finality by a court of competent jurisdiction. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the Contractor, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity and/or the Contractor. In the case of the Contractor’s insolvency, any Contractor’s Equipment which the Procuring Entity instructs in the notice is to be used until the completion of the Works;

   (d) A payment certified by the Procuring Entity’s Representative is not paid by the Procuring Entity to the Contractor within eighty four (84) days from the date of the Procuring Entity’s Representative’s certificate;

   (e) The Procuring Entity’s Representative gives Notice that failure to correct a particular Defect is a fundamental breach of Contract and the Contractor fails to correct it within a reasonable period of time determined by the Procuring Entity’s Representative;

   (f) The Contractor does not maintain a Security, which is required;

   (g) The Contractor has delayed the completion of the Works by the number of days for which the maximum amount of liquidated damages can be paid, as defined in the GCC Clause 9; and

   (h) In case it is determined prima facie by the Procuring Entity that the Contractor has engaged, before or during the implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to, the following:

      (i) corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices as defined in ITB Clause 3.1(a), unless otherwise specified in the SCC;

      (ii) drawing up or using forged documents;
using adulterated materials, means or methods, or engaging in production contrary to rules of science or the trade; and

(iv) any other act analogous to the foregoing.

18.4 The Funding Source or the Procuring Entity, as appropriate, will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative and/or criminal penalties available under the applicable law on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved with corrupt, fraudulent, or coercive practices.

18.5 When persons from either party to this Contract gives notice of a fundamental breach to the Procuring Entity’s Representative in order to terminate the existing contract for a cause other than those listed under GCC Clause 18.3, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall decide whether the breach is fundamental or not.

18.6 If this Contract is terminated, the Contractor shall stop work immediately, make the Site safe and secure, and leave the Site as soon as reasonably possible.

19. Procedures for Termination of Contracts

19.1 The following provisions shall govern the procedures for the termination of this Contract:

1. Upon receipt of a written report of acts or causes which may constitute ground(s) for termination as aforementioned, or upon its own initiative, the Procuring Entity shall, within a period of seven (7) calendar days, verify the existence of such ground(s) and cause the execution of a Verified Report, with all relevant evidence attached;

2. Upon recommendation by the Procuring Entity, the Head of the Procuring Entity shall terminate this Contract only by a written notice to the Contractor conveying the termination of this Contract. The notice shall state:
   a. that this Contract is being terminated for any of the ground(s) afore-mentioned, and a statement of the acts that constitute the ground(s) constituting the same;
   b. the extent of termination, whether in whole or in part;
   c. an instruction to the Contractor to show cause as to why this Contract should not be terminated; and
   d. special instructions of the Procuring Entity, if any.

The Notice to Terminate shall be accompanied by a copy of the Verified Report;

3. Within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Head of the Procuring Entity a verified position paper stating why the contract should not be terminated. If the Contractor fails to show cause after the lapse of the seven (7) day period, either by inaction or by default, the Head of the Procuring Entity shall issue an order terminating the contract;

4. The Procuring Entity may, at anytime before receipt of the Bidder’s verified position paper described in item (c) above withdraw the Notice to Terminate if it is determined that certain items or works subject of the notice had been completed, delivered, or performed before the Contractor’s receipt of the notice;
5. Within a non-extendible period of ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the verified position paper, the Head of the Procuring Entity shall decide whether or not to terminate this Contract. It shall serve a written notice to the Contractor of its decision and, unless otherwise provided in the said notice, this Contract is deemed terminated from receipt of the Contractor of the notice of decision. The termination shall only be based on the ground(s) stated in the Notice to Terminate; and

6. The Head of the Procuring Entity may create a Contract Termination Review Committee (CTRC) to assist him in the discharge of this function. All decisions recommended by the CTRC shall be subject to the approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity.

19.2 Pursuant to Section 69(f) of RA 9184 and without prejudice to the imposition of additional administrative sanctions as the internal rules of the agency may provide and/or further criminal prosecution as provided by applicable laws, the procuring entity shall impose on contractors after the termination of the contract the penalty of suspension for one (1) year for the first offense, suspension for two (2) years for the second offense from participating in the public bidding process, for violations committed during the contract implementation stage, which include but not limited to the following:

(a) Failure of the contractor, due solely to his fault or negligence, to mobilize and start work or performance within the specified period in the Notice to Proceed (“NTP”);

(b) Failure by the contractor to fully and faithfully comply with its contractual obligations without valid cause, or failure by the contractor to comply with any written lawful instruction of the procuring entity or its representative(s) pursuant to the implementation of the contract. For the procurement of infrastructure projects or consultancy contracts, lawful instructions include but are not limited to the following:

(i) Employment of competent technical personnel, competent engineers and/or work supervisors;

(ii) Provision of warning signs and barricades in accordance with approved plans and specifications and contract provisions;

(iii) Stockpiling in proper places of all materials and removal from the project site of waste and excess materials, including broken pavement and excavated debris in accordance with approved plans and specifications and contract provisions;

(iv) Deployment of committed equipment, facilities, support staff and manpower; and

(v) Renewal of the effectivity dates of the performance security after its expiration during the course of contract implementation.

(c) Assignment and subcontracting of the contract or any part thereof or substitution of key personnel named in the proposal without prior written approval by the procuring entity.

(d) Poor performance by the contractor or unsatisfactory quality and/or progress of work arising from his fault or negligence as reflected in the Constructor's Performance Evaluation System (“CPES”) rating sheet. In the absence of the CPES rating sheet, the existing performance monitoring system of the procuring entity shall be applied. Any of the
following acts by the Contractor shall be construed as poor performance:

(i) Negative slippage of 15% and above within the critical path of the project due entirely to the fault or negligence of the contractor; and

(ii) Quality of materials and workmanship not complying with the approved specifications arising from the contractor’s fault or negligence.

(e) Willful or deliberate abandonment or non-performance of the project or contract by the contractor resulting to substantial breach thereof without lawful and/or just cause.

In addition to the penalty of suspension, the performance security posted by the contractor shall also be forfeited.

20. Force Majeure, Release From Performance

20.1 For purposes of this Contract the terms “force majeure” and “fortuitous event” may be used interchangeably. In this regard, a fortuitous event or force majeure shall be interpreted to mean an event which the Contractor could not have foreseen, or which though foreseen, was inevitable. It shall not include ordinary unfavorable weather conditions; and any other cause the effects of which could have been avoided with the exercise of reasonable diligence by the Contractor.

20.2 If this Contract is discontinued by an outbreak of war or by any other event entirely outside the control of either the Procuring Entity or the Contractor, the Procuring Entity's Representative shall certify that this Contract has been discontinued. The Contractor shall make the Site safe and stop work as quickly as possible after receiving this certificate and shall be paid for all works carried out before receiving it and for any Work carried out afterwards to which a commitment was made.

20.3 If the event continues for a period of eighty four (84) days, either party may then give notice of termination, which shall take effect twenty eight (28) days after the giving of the notice.

20.4 After termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment of the unpaid balance of the value of the Works executed and of the materials and Plant reasonably delivered to the Site, adjusted by the following:

(a) any sum to which the Contractor is entitled under GCC Clause 28;

(b) the cost of his suspension and demobilization;

(c) any sum to which the Procuring Entity is entitled.

20.5 The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within a reasonable time period from the time of the notice of termination.

21. Resolution of Disputes

21.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the parties in connection with the implementation of the contract covered by the Act and this IRR, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.

21.2 If the Contractor believes that a decision taken by the Procuring Entity's Representative was either outside the authority given to the Procuring Entity's
Representative by this Contract or that the decision was wrongly taken, the decision shall be referred to the Arbiter indicated in the SCC within fourteen (14) days of the notification of the Procuring Entity's Representative's decision.

21.3 Any and all disputes arising from the implementation of this Contract covered by the R.A. 9184 and its IRR shall be submitted to arbitration in the Philippines according to the provisions of Republic Act No. 876, otherwise known as the “Arbitration Law” and Republic Act 9285, otherwise known as the “Alternative Dispute Resolution Act of 2004”: Provided, however, That, disputes that are within the competence of the Construction Industry Arbitration Commission to resolve shall be referred thereto. The process of arbitration shall be incorporated as a provision in this Contract that will be executed pursuant to the provisions of the Act and its IRR: Provided, further, That, by mutual agreement, the parties may agree in writing to resort to other alternative modes of dispute resolution.

22. Suspension of Loan, Credit, Grant, or Appropriation

In the event that the Funding Source suspends the Loan, Credit, Grant, or Appropriation to the Procuring Entity, from which part of the payments to the Contractor are being made:

1. The Procuring Entity is obligated to notify the Contractor of such suspension within seven (7) days of having received the suspension notice.

2. If the Contractor has not received sums due it for work already done within forty five (45) days from the time the Contractor’s claim for payment has been certified by the Procuring Entity’s Representative, the Contractor may immediately issue a suspension of work notice in accordance with GCC Clause 45.2.

23. Procuring Entity’s Representative’s Decisions

23.1 Except where otherwise specifically stated, the Procuring Entity's Representative will decide contractual matters between the Procuring Entity and the Contractor in the role representing the Procuring Entity.

23.2 The Procuring Entity's Representative may delegate any of his duties and responsibilities to other people, except to the Arbiter, after notifying the Contractor, and may cancel any delegation after notifying the Contractor.

24. Approval of Drawings and Temporary Works by the Procuring Entity’s Representative

24.1 All Drawings prepared by the Contractor for the execution of the Temporary Works, are subject to prior approval by the Procuring Entity’s Representative before its use.

24.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for design of Temporary Works.

24.3 The Procuring Entity’s Representative's approval shall not alter the Contractor's responsibility for design of the Temporary Works.

24.4 The Contractor shall obtain approval of third parties to the design of the Temporary Works, when required by the Procuring Entity.

25. Acceleration and Delays Ordered by the Procuring Entity’s Representative

25.1 When the Procuring Entity wants the Contractor to finish before the Intended Completion Date, the Procuring Entity’s Representative will obtain priced proposals for achieving the necessary acceleration from the Contractor. If the Procuring Entity accepts these proposals, the Intended Completion Date will...
be adjusted accordingly and confirmed by both the Procuring Entity and the Contractor.

25.2 If the Contractor’s Financial Proposals for an acceleration are accepted by the Procuring Entity, they are incorporated in the Contract Price and treated as a Variation.

26. Extension of the Intended Completion Date

26.1 The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall extend the Intended Completion Date if a Variation is issued which makes it impossible for the Intended Completion Date to be achieved by the Contractor without taking steps to accelerate the remaining work, which would cause the Contractor to incur additional costs. No payment shall be made for any event which may warrant the extension of the Intended Completion Date.

26.2 The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall decide whether and by how much to extend the Intended Completion Date within twenty one (21) days of the Contractor asking the Procuring Entity’s Representative for a decision thereto after fully submitting all supporting information. If the Contractor has failed to give early warning of a delay or has failed to cooperate in dealing with a delay, the delay by this failure shall not be considered in assessing the new Intended Completion Date.

27. Right to Vary

27.1 The Procuring Entity’s Representative with the prior approval of the Procuring Entity may instruct Variations, up to a maximum cumulative amount of ten percent (10%) of the original contract cost.

27.2 Variations shall be valued as follows:
(a) At a lump sum price agreed between the parties;
(b) where appropriate, at rates in this Contract;
(c) in the absence of appropriate rates, the rates in this Contract shall be used as the basis for valuation; or failing which
(d) at appropriate new rates, equal to or lower than current industry rates and to be agreed upon by both parties and approved by the Head of the Procuring Entity.

28. Contractor’s Right to Claim

If the Contractor incurs cost as a result of any of the events under GCC Clause 13, the Contractor shall be entitled to the amount of such cost. If as a result of any of the said events, it is necessary to change the Works, this shall be dealt with as a Variation.

29. Dayworks

29.1 Subject to GCC Clause 43 on Variation Order, and if applicable as indicated in the SCC, the Dayworks rates in the Contractor’s Bid shall be used for small additional amounts of work only when the Procuring Entity’s Representative has given written instructions in advance for additional work to be paid for in that way.

29.2 All work to be paid for as Dayworks shall be recorded by the Contractor on forms approved by the Procuring Entity’s Representative. Each completed form shall be verified and signed by the Procuring Entity’s Representative within two days of the work being done.
29.3 The Contractor shall be paid for Dayworks subject to obtaining signed Dayworks forms.

30. Early Warning

30.1 The Contractor shall warn the Procuring Entity’s Representative at the earliest opportunity of specific likely future events or circumstances that may adversely affect the quality of the work, increase the Contract Price, or delay the execution of the Works. The Procuring Entity’s Representative may require the Contractor to provide an estimate of the expected effect of the future event or circumstance on the Contract Price and Completion Date. The estimate shall be provided by the Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

30.2 The Contractor shall cooperate with the Procuring Entity’s Representative in making and considering proposals for how the effect of such an event or circumstance can be avoided or reduced by anyone involved in the work and in carrying out any resulting instruction of the Procuring Entity’s Representative.

31. Program of Work

31.1 Within the time stated in the SCC, the Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity’s Representative for approval a Program of Work showing the general methods, arrangements, order, and timing for all the activities in the Works.

31.2 An update of the Program of Work shall show the actual progress achieved on each activity and the effect of the progress achieved on the timing of the remaining work, including any changes to the sequence of the activities.

31.3 The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity’s Representative for approval an updated Program of Work at intervals no longer than the period stated in the SCC. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Program of Work within this period, the Procuring Entity’s Representative may withhold the amount stated in the SCC from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Program of Work has been submitted.

31.4 The Procuring Entity’s Representative’s approval of the Program of Work shall not alter the Contractor’s obligations. The Contractor may revise the Program of Work and submit it to the Procuring Entity’s Representative again at any time. A revised Program of Work shall show the effect of any approved Variations.

31.5 When the Program of Work is updated, the Contractor shall provide the Procuring Entity’s Representative with an updated cash flow forecast. The cash flow forecast shall include different currencies, as defined in the Contract, converted as necessary using the Contract exchange rates.

31.6 All Variations shall be included in updated Program of Work produced by the Contractor.

32. Management Conferences

32.1 Either the Procuring Entity’s Representative or the Contractor may require the other to attend a Management Conference. The Management Conference shall review the plans for remaining work and deal with matters raised in accordance with the early warning procedure.

32.2 The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall record the business of Management Conferences and provide copies of the record to those attending the Conference and to the Procuring Entity. The responsibility of the parties for actions to be taken shall be decided by the Procuring Entity’s
Representative either at the Management Conference or after the Management Conference and stated in writing to all who attended the Conference.

33. Bill of Quantities

33.1 The Bill of Quantities shall contain items of work for the construction, installation, testing, and commissioning of work to be done by the Contractor.

33.2 The Bill of Quantities is used to calculate the Contract Price. The Contractor is paid for the quantity of the work done at the rate in the Bill of Quantities for each item.

33.3 If the final quantity of any work done differs from the quantity in the Bill of Quantities for the particular item and is not more than twenty five percent (25%) of the original quantity, provided the aggregate changes for all items do not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Contract price, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall make the necessary adjustments to allow for the changes subject to applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

33.4 If requested by the Procuring Entity’s Representative, the Contractor shall provide the Procuring Entity’s Representative with a detailed cost breakdown of any rate in the Bill of Quantities.

34. Instructions, Inspections and Audits

34.1 The Procuring Entity’s personnel shall at all reasonable times during construction of the Work be entitled to examine, inspect, measure and test the materials and workmanship, and to check the progress of the construction.

34.2 If the Procuring Entity’s Representative instructs the Contractor to carry out a test not specified in the Specification to check whether any work has a defect and the test shows that it does, the Contractor shall pay for the test and any samples. If there is no defect, the test shall be a Compensation Event.

34.3 The Contractor shall permit the Funding Source named in the SCC to inspect the Contractor’s accounts and records relating to the performance of the Contractor and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Funding Source, if so required by the Funding Source.

35. Identifying Defects

The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall check the Contractor’s work and notify the Contractor of any defects that are found. Such checking shall not affect the Contractor’s responsibilities. The Procuring Entity’s Representative may instruct the Contractor to search uncover defects and test any work that the Procuring Entity’s Representative considers below standards and defective.

36. Cost of Repairs

Loss or damage to the Works or Materials to be incorporated in the Works between the Start Date and the end of the Defects Liability Periods shall be remedied by the Contractor at the Contractor’s cost if the loss or damage arises from the Contractor’s acts or omissions.

37. Correction of Defects

37.1 The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall give notice to the Contractor of any defects before the end of the Defects Liability Period, which is One (1) year from project completion up to final acceptance by the Procuring Entity’s Representative.
37.2 Every time notice of a defect is given, the Contractor shall correct the notified defect within the length of time specified in the Procuring Entity’s Representative’s notice.

37.3 The Contractor shall correct the defects which he notices himself before the end of the Defects Liability Period.

37.4 The Procuring Entity shall certify that all defects have been corrected. If the Procuring Entity considers that correction of a defect is not essential, he can request the Contractor to submit a quotation for the corresponding reduction in the Contract Price. If the Procuring Entity accepts the quotation, the corresponding change in the SCC is a Variation.

38. Uncorrected Defects

38.1 The Procuring Entity shall give the Contractor at least fourteen (14) days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a Defect. If the Contractor does not correct the Defect himself within the period, the Procuring Entity may have the Defect corrected by the third party. The cost of the correction will be deducted from the Contract Price.

38.2 The use of a third party to correct defects that are uncorrected by the Contractor will in no way relieve the Contractor of its liabilities and warranties under the Contract.

39. Advance Payment

39.1 The Procuring Entity shall, upon a written request of the contractor which shall be submitted as a contract document, make an advance payment to the contractor in an amount not exceeding fifteen percent (15%) of the total contract price, to be made in lump sum or, at the most two, installments according to a schedule specified in the SCC.

39.2 The advance payment shall be made only upon the submission to and acceptance by the Procuring Entity of an irrevocable standby letter of credit of equivalent value from a commercial bank, a bank guarantee or a surety bond callable upon demand, issued by a surety or insurance company duly licensed by the Insurance Commission and confirmed by the Procuring Entity.

39.3 The advance payment shall be repaid by the Contractor by an amount equal to the percentage of the total contract price used for the advance payment.

39.4 The contractor may reduce his standby letter of credit or guarantee instrument by the amounts refunded by the Monthly Certificates in the advance payment.

39.5 The Procuring Entity will provide an Advance Payment on the Contract Price as stipulated in the Conditions of Contract, subject to the maximum amount stated in SCC Clause 39.1

40. Progress Payments

40.1 The Contractor may submit a request for payment for Work accomplished. Such request for payment shall be verified and certified by the Procuring Entity’s Representative/Project Engineer. Except as otherwise stipulated in the SCC, materials and equipment delivered on the site but not completely put in place shall not be included for payment.

40.2 The Procuring Entity shall deduct the following from the certified gross amounts to be paid to the contractor as progress payment:

(a) Cumulative value of the work previously certified and paid for.
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract (GCC)

40.3 Payments shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amounts for advance payments and retention. The Procuring Entity shall pay the Contractor the amounts certified by the Procuring Entity's Representative within twenty eight (28) days from the date each certificate was issued. No payment of interest for delayed payments and adjustments shall be made by the Procuring Entity.

40.4 The first progress payment may be paid by the Procuring Entity to the Contractor provided that at least twenty percent (20%) of the work has been accomplished as certified by the Procuring Entity's Representative, unless otherwise provided in the SCC.

40.5 Items of the Works for which a price of “0” (zero) has been entered will not be paid for by the Procuring Entity and shall be deemed covered by other rates and prices in the Contract.

41. Payment Certificates

41.1 The Contractor shall submit to the Procuring Entity’s Representative monthly statements of the estimated value of the work executed less the cumulative amount certified previously, except when a different payment scheme is adopted under GCC Clause 40.4, in which case, the statement may only be submitted in accordance with the schedule prescribed by the Procuring Entity.

41.2 The Procuring Entity’s Representative shall check the Contractor’s statement and certify the amount to be paid to the Contractor.

41.3 The value of Work executed shall:

(a) be determined by the Procuring Entity’s Representative;

(b) comprise the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed; and

(c) include the valuations of approved variations.

41.4 The Procuring Entity’s Representative may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.

42. Retention

42.1 The Procuring Entity shall retain from each payment due to the Contractor an amount equal to a percentage thereof using the rate as specified in GCC Sub-Clause 42.2.

42.2 Progress payments are subject to retention of ten percent (10%), referred to as the “retention money.” Such retention shall be based on the total amount due to the Contractor prior to any deduction and shall be retained from every progress payment until fifty percent (50%) of the value of Works, as determined by the Procuring Entity, are completed. If, after fifty percent (50%) completion, the Work is satisfactorily done and on schedule, no additional retention shall be made; otherwise, the ten percent (10%) retention shall again be imposed using the rate specified thereof.
42.3 The total “retention money” shall be due for release upon final acceptance of the Works. The Contractor may, however, request the substitution of the retention money for each progress billing with irrevocable standby letters of credit from a commercial bank, bank guarantees or surety bonds callable on demand, of amounts equivalent to the retention money substituted for and acceptable to the Procuring Entity, provided that the project is on schedule and is satisfactorily undertaken. Otherwise, the ten (10%) percent retention shall be made. Said irrevocable standby letters of credit, bank guarantees and/or surety bonds, to be posted in favor of the Government shall be valid for a duration to be determined by the concerned implementing office/agency or Procuring Entity and will answer for the purpose for which the ten (10%) percent retention is intended, i.e., to cover uncorrected discovered defects and third party liabilities.

42.4 On completion of the whole Works, the Contractor may substitute retention money with an “on demand” Bank guarantee in a form acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

43. Variation Orders

43.1 Variation Orders may be issued by the Procuring Entity to cover any increase/decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are not included in the original contract or reclassification of work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions resulting in disparity between the preconstruction plans used for purposes of bidding and the “as staked plans” or construction drawings prepared after a joint survey by the Contractor and the Procuring Entity after award of the contract, provided that the cumulative amount of the Variation Order does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original project cost. The addition/deletion of Works should be within the general scope of the project as bid and awarded. The scope of works shall not be reduced so as to accommodate a positive Variation Order. A Variation Order may either be in the form of a Change Order or Extra Work Order.

43.2 A Change Order may be issued by the Procuring Entity to cover any increase/decrease in quantities of original Work items in the contract.

43.3 An Extra Work Order may be issued by the Procuring Entity to cover the introduction of new work necessary for the completion, improvement or protection of the project which were not included as items of Work in the original contract, such as, where there are subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract, or where there are duly unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the Work or character provided for in the contract.

43.4 Any cumulative Variation Order beyond ten percent (10%) shall be subject of another contract to be bid out if the works are separable from the original contract. In exceptional cases where it is urgently necessary to complete the original scope of work, the Head of the Procuring Entity may authorize a positive Variation Order that will make the cumulative value of the Variation Orders go beyond ten percent (10%) but not more than twenty percent (20%) of the original contract price, subject to the guidelines to be determined by the GPPB: Provided, however, That appropriate sanctions shall be imposed on the designer, consultant or official responsible for the original detailed engineering design which failed to consider the Variation Order beyond ten percent (10%).
43.5 In claiming for any Variation Order, the Contractor shall, within seven (7) calendar days after such work has been commenced or after the circumstances leading to such condition(s) leading to the extra cost, and within twenty-eight (28) calendar days deliver a written communication giving full and detailed particulars of any extra cost in order that it may be investigated at that time. Failure to provide either of such notices in the time stipulated shall constitute a waiver by the contractor for any claim. The preparation and submission of Variation Orders are as follows:

(a) If the Procuring Entity’s representative/Project Engineer believes that a Change Order or Extra Work Order should be issued, he shall prepare the proposed Order accompanied with the notices submitted by the Contractor, the plans therefore, his computations as to the quantities of the additional works involved per item indicating the specific stations where such works are needed, the date of his inspections and investigations thereon, and the log book thereof, and a detailed estimate of the unit cost of such items of work, together with his justifications for the need of such Change Order or Extra Work Order, and shall submit the same to the Head of the Procuring Entity for approval.

(b) The Head of the Procuring Entity or his duly authorized representative, upon receipt of the proposed Change Order or Extra Work Order shall immediately instruct the technical staff or office of the Procuring Entity to conduct an on-the-spot investigation to verify the need for the Work to be prosecuted and to review the proposed plan, and prices of the work involved.

(c) The technical staff or appropriate office of the Procuring Entity shall submit a report of their findings and recommendations, together with the supporting documents, to the Head of Procuring Entity or his duly authorized representative for consideration.

(d) The HOPE or his duly authorized representative, acting upon the recommendation of the technical staff or appropriate office, shall approve the Change Order or Extra Order after being satisfied that the same is justified, necessary, and in order.

(e) The timeframe for the processing of Variation Orders from the preparation up to the approval by the Head of the Procuring Entity concerned shall not exceed thirty (30) calendar days.

44. Contract Completion

Once the project reaches an accomplishment of ninety five (95%) of the total contract amount, the Procuring Entity may create an inspectorate team to make preliminary inspection and submit a punch-list to the Contractor in preparation for the final turnover of the project. Said punch-list will contain, among others, the remaining Works, Work deficiencies for necessary corrections, and the specific duration/time to fully complete the project considering the approved remaining contract time. This, however, shall not preclude the claim of the Procuring Entity for liquidated damages.

45. Suspension of Work

45.1 The Procuring Entity shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or partly by written order for such period as may be deemed necessary, due to force majeure or any fortuitous events or for failure on the part of the Contractor to correct bad conditions which are unsafe for workers or for the general public, to carry out valid orders given by the Procuring Entity or to perform any
provisions of the contract, or due to adjustment of plans to suit field conditions as found necessary during construction. The Contractor shall immediately comply with such order to suspend the work wholly or partly.

45.2 The Contractor or its duly authorized representative shall have the right to suspend work operation on any or all projects/activities along the critical path of activities after fifteen (15) calendar days from date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor to the district engineer/regional director/consultant or equivalent official, as the case may be, due to the following:

   (a) There exist right-of-way problems which prohibit the Contractor from performing work in accordance with the approved construction schedule.

   (b) Requisite construction plans which must be owner-furnished are not issued to the contractor precluding any work called for by such plans.

   (c) Peace and order conditions make it extremely dangerous, if not possible, to work. However, this condition must be certified in writing by the Philippine National Police (PNP) station which has responsibility over the affected area and confirmed by the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) Regional Director.

   (d) There is failure on the part of the Procuring Entity to deliver government-furnished materials and equipment as stipulated in the contract.

   (e) Delay in the payment of Contractor’s claim for progress billing beyond forty-five (45) calendar days from the time the Contractor’s claim has been certified to by the procuring entity’s authorized representative that the documents are complete unless there are justifiable reasons thereof which shall be communicated in writing to the Contractor.

45.3 In case of total suspension, or suspension of activities along the critical path, which is not due to any fault of the Contractor, the elapsed time between the effective order of suspending operation and the order to resume work shall be allowed the Contractor by adjusting the contract time accordingly.

46. Payment on Termination

46.1 If the Contract is terminated because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the Contractor, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done and Materials ordered less advance payments received up to the date of the issue of the certificate and less the percentage to apply to the value of the work not completed, as indicated in the SCC. Additional Liquidated Damages shall not apply. If the total amount due to the Procuring Entity exceeds any payment due to the Contractor, the difference shall be a debt payable to the Procuring Entity.

46.2 If the Contract is terminated for the Procuring Entity’s convenience or because of a fundamental breach of Contract by the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done, Materials ordered, the reasonable cost of removal of Equipment, repatriation of the Contractor’s personnel employed solely on the Works, and the Contractor’s costs of protecting and securing the Works, and less advance payments received up to the date of the certificate.

46.3 The net balance due shall be paid or repaid within twenty eight (28) days from the notice of termination.
46.4 If the Contractor has terminated the Contract under GCC Clauses 17 or 18, the Procuring Entity shall promptly return the Performance Security to the Contractor.

47. Extension of Contract Time

47.1 Should the amount of additional work of any kind or other special circumstances of any kind whatsoever occur such as to fairly entitle the contractor to an extension of contract time, the Procuring Entity shall determine the amount of such extension; provided that the Procuring Entity is not bound to take into account any claim for an extension of time unless the Contractor has, prior to the expiration of the contract time and within thirty (30) calendar days after such work has been commenced or after the circumstances leading to such claim have arisen, delivered to the Procuring Entity notices in order that it could have investigated them at that time. Failure to provide such notice shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of any claim. Upon receipt of full and detailed particulars, the Procuring Entity shall examine the facts and extent of the delay and shall extend the contract time completing the contract work when, in the Procuring Entity’s opinion, the findings of facts justify an extension.

47.2 No extension of contract time shall be granted the Contractor due to (a) ordinary unfavorable weather conditions and (b) inexcusable failure or negligence of Contractor to provide the required equipment, supplies or materials.

47.3 Extension of contract time may be granted only when the affected activities fall within the critical path of the PERT/CPM network.

47.4 No extension of contract time shall be granted when the reason given to support the request for extension was already considered in the determination of the original contract time during the conduct of detailed engineering and in the preparation of the contract documents as agreed upon by the parties before contract perfection.

47.5 Extension of contract time shall be granted for rainy/unworkable days considered unfavorable for the prosecution of the works at the site, based on the actual conditions obtained at the site, in excess of the number of rainy/unworkable days pre-determined by the Procuring Entity in relation to the original contract time during the conduct of detailed engineering and in the preparation of the contract documents as agreed upon by the parties before contract perfection, and/or for equivalent period of delay due to major calamities such as exceptionally destructive typhoons, floods and earthquakes, and epidemics, and for causes such as non-delivery on time of materials, working drawings, or written information to be furnished by the Procuring Entity, non-acquisition of permit to enter private properties within the right-of-way resulting in complete paralysis of construction activities, and other meritorious causes as determined by the Procuring Entity’s Representative and approved by the Head of the Procuring Entity. Shortage of construction materials, general labor strikes, and peace and order problems that disrupt construction operations through no fault of the Contractor may be considered as additional grounds for extension of contract time provided they are publicly felt and certified by appropriate government agencies such as DTI, DOLE, DILG, and DND, among others. The written consent of bondsmen must be attached to any request of the Contractor for extension of contract time and submitted to the Procuring Entity for consideration and the validity of the Performance Security shall be correspondingly extended.
48. **Price Adjustment**

Except for extraordinary circumstances as determined by NEDA and approved by the GPPB, no price adjustment shall be allowed. Nevertheless, in cases where the cost of the awarded contract is affected by any applicable new laws, ordinances, regulations, or other acts of the GOP, promulgated after the date of bid opening, a contract price adjustment shall be made or appropriate relief shall be applied on a no loss-no gain basis.

49. **Completion**

The Contractor shall request the Procuring Entity’s Representative to issue a certificate of Completion of the Works, and the Procuring Entity’s Representative will do so upon deciding that the work is completed.

50. **Taking Over**

The Procuring Entity shall take over the Site and the Works within seven (7) days from the date the Procuring Entity’s Representative issues a certificate of Completion.

51. **Operating and Maintenance Manuals**

51.1 If “as built” Drawings and/or operating and maintenance manuals are required, the Contractor shall supply them by the dates stated in the **SCC**.

51.2 If the Contractor does not supply the Drawings and/or manuals by the dates stated in the **SCC**, or they do not receive the Procuring Entity’s Representative’s approval, the Procuring Entity’s Representative shall withhold the amount stated in the **SCC** from payments due to the Contractor.
SECTION V.
SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (SCC)
### Special Conditions of Contract

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GCC Clause</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Completion of Work (No. of calendar days)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot</td>
<td>Within Three Hundred Sixty Five (365) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Site Possession</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.22 The Procuring Entity is PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION.

1.23 The Procuring Entity’s Representative is

**MS. MYRA CHITELLA T. ALVAREZ**  
Acting Vice President – Military Procurement Group  
Philippine International Trading Corporation (PITC)  
4th floor, NDC Bldg 116 Tordesillas St, Salcedo Village, Makati City  
Contact Person:  
**MR. PIO B. BELLOSILLO**  
Account Head – Philippine Navy Account  
Military Procurement Group  
Tel. 818-9801 local 365 / Fax No. 812 0012

1.24 The Site is located at:  
Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

1.28 The Start Date is upon receipt of the Notice of Site Possession

1.31 The Works consist of Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

2.2 No further instructions.

5.1 The Contractor’s receipt of the Notice of Site Possession shall be deemed the start of the Contractor to proceed with the execution of the Works.

6.5 No further instructions.

7.4(c) No further instructions

7.7 No further instructions.

8.1 No further instructions.

12.3 No further instructions.

12.5 Fifteen (15) years.

13 All partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity."

18.3(h)(i) No further instructions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>The Arbiter is to be advised as needed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>Dayworks are applicable at the rate shown in the Contractor’s original Bid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.3</td>
<td>The Funding Source is PN SAA NR 12-17-4594C dated 15 December 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>No further instructions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Documentary requirements for Progress Payment:**

a) Original and Duplicate Copies of Statement of Account under the name of Philippine Navy (PN) (entries must be either typewritten or computer printed).

b) Statement of Work Accomplished based on the Construction Schedule and Bill of Quantities

c) Inspection Report by PN’s Authorized Engineer.

d) Statement of Time Elapsed and Percentage of Work Accomplished per Annex XIV.

e) Contractor’s Affidavit per Annex XV.

f) Pictures / Photos before, during and after construction of items of work especially the embedded items.

g) PN Certification that the following Insurance Policies were submitted:
   1. Contractor’s All Risk Insurance;
   2. Transportation to the project Site of Equipment, Machinery, and Supplies owned by the Contractor;
   3. Personal injury or death of Contractor’s employees; and
   4. Comprehensive insurance for third party liability to Contractor’s direct or indirect act or omission causing damage to third persons.

h) PN Certification that the Contractor submitted Weekly Accomplishment Report with pictures.

i) PN Certification that all materials used were approved prior to its installation.

j) Contractor’s Certification that all materials used are compliant to the Product Quality Standard set by the Bureau of Philippine Standards DTI and DPWH Standard.

k) Original Joint Certificate of Completion issued by PITC and PN.

**Documentary requirements for Final Payment:**

a) Original and Duplicate Copies of Statement of Account under the name of Philippine Navy (PN). (entries must be either typewritten or computer printed).

b) Statement of Work Accomplished based on the Construction Schedule and Bill of Quantities

c) Approved request for variation orders (if applicable)

d) Inspection Report by PN’s Authorized Engineer.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e)</td>
<td>Statement of Time Elapsed and Percentage of Work Accomplished per Annex XIV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f)</td>
<td>Contractor’s Affidavit per Annex XV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g)</td>
<td>Pictures / Photos before, during and after construction of items of work especially the embedded items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h)</td>
<td>PN Certification that the Contractor submitted Weekly Accomplishment Report with pictures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i)</td>
<td>PN Certification that all materials used was approved prior to its installation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>j)</td>
<td>Contractor’s Certification that all materials used are compliant to the Product Quality Standard set by the Bureau of Philippine Standards DTI and DPWH Standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k)</td>
<td>Original Joint Certificate of Completion and Final Acceptance issued by PITC and PN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l)</td>
<td>PN Certification that a Warranty Security was issued in favor of the Philippine Navy (PN) for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot – To cover warranty from structural defects and failures for <strong>fifteen (15) years</strong> from date of final acceptance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m)</td>
<td>Certification that PN has received the As Built Plans signed and sealed by Licensed Engineer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42.3  The total “retention money” shall be due for release one (1) year after completion and final acceptance of the Works.

42.4  On completion of the whole Works, the Contractor may substitute retention money with an “on demand” Bank guarantee in a form acceptable to the Procuring Entity.
SECTION VI. SPECIFICATIONS
(REFER TO THE TECHNICAL BID FORM, AND SCOPE OF WORKS)
SECTION VII. DRAWINGS

(Refer to the PDF file in a formatted CD provided together with this Bidding Document)
SECTION VIII. BILL OF QUANTITIES (SEE THE FINANCIAL BID FORM AND BILL OF QUANTITIES)
SECTION IX.  BIDDING FORMS
BIDDING FORMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annex No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eligibility Documents</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>Statement of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex I-A</td>
<td>Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex II</td>
<td>Certificate of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technical Documents</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex III</td>
<td>Bid-Securing Declaration</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV</td>
<td>Technical Bid Form</td>
<td>86-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-A</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-B</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Navigational Lights</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-C</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Refueling Facilities</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-D</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IV-E</td>
<td>Scope of Works for the Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex V</td>
<td>Affidavit of Undertaking</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex VI</td>
<td>Bio Data</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex VIII</td>
<td>Omnibus Sworn Statement</td>
<td>100-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX</td>
<td>Financial Bid Form</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX-A</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities for the Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
<td>105-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX-B</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities for the Navigational Lights</td>
<td>118-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX-C</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities for the Refueling Facilities</td>
<td>123-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX-D</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities for the Installation of Fire Fighting Equipment</td>
<td>137-141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annex IX-E</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities for the Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
<td>142-145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annex I

(BIDDER’S COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68

STATEMENT OF ALL ONGOING GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE CONTRACTS, INCLUDING CONTRACTS AWARDED BUT NOT YET STARTED IF ANY, WHETHER SIMILAR OR NOT SIMILAR IN NATURE AND COMPLEXITY TO THE CONTRACT TO BE BID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF THE CONTRACT</th>
<th>DATE OF THE CONTRACT</th>
<th>CONTRACT DURATION</th>
<th>NATURE OF WORK</th>
<th>OWNER’S NAME AND ADDRESS</th>
<th>CONTRACTOR’S ROLE (whether sole contractor, subcontractor, or partner in a JV and percentage of participation)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE AT AWARD</th>
<th>DATE OF COMPLETION OR ESTIMATED COMPLETION TIME</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE AT COMPLETION, IF APPLICABLE</th>
<th>PERCENTAGES OF PLANNED &amp; ACTUAL ACCOMPLISHMENTS, IF APPLICABLE</th>
<th>VALUE OF OUTSTANDING WORKS, IF APPLICABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Copies of POs/Contracts to be submitted only during Post Qualification if declared as the S/LCB.

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

[Signature]

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
Annex I-A

(BIDDER’S COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68

STATEMENT OF SINGLE LARGEST COMPLETED CONTRACT
SIMILAR TO THIS PROJECT EQUIVALENT TO AT LEAST FIFTY (50%) OF THE ABC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF THE CONTRACT</th>
<th>CONTRACT DURATION AND NATURE OF WORK</th>
<th>OWNER’S NAME AND ADDRESS</th>
<th>CONTRACTOR’S ROLE (whether sole contractor, subcontractor, or partner in a JV and percentage of participation)</th>
<th>TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE AT AWARD</th>
<th>DATE OF COMPLETION OR ESTIMATED COMPLETION TIME</th>
<th>DATE OF CONTRACT OR NOTICE TO PROCEED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

For purposes of this project, similar contracts shall refer to contracts involving “construction of Pier / Harbor”

Copy of any of the following documents must be attached to this Statement:

1. Constructor’s Certificate of Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Final Rating which must be Satisfactory rating, or
2. Owner’s Certificate of Acceptance, or
3. Owner’s Certificate of Completion

CERTIFIED CORRECT:

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

CERTIFICATE OF NET FINANCIAL CONTRACTING CAPACITY

(Please show figures at how you arrived at the NFCC)

This is to certify that our Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) is Philippine Pesos (₱___________) which is at least equal to the total ceiling price we are bidding. The amount is computed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CA</th>
<th>=</th>
<th>Current Assets</th>
<th>₱</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>Current Liabilities</td>
<td>₱</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total 1 ₱
Sub-Total 2 ₱

Less:

| C | = | value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under on-going contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started coinciding with the contract for this Project | ₱ |

NFCC ₱

Issued this ______ day of ______________, 2018.

Name & Signature of Authorized Representative

Position

Date

Notes:

1. The value of all outstanding or uncompleted contracts refers to those listed in Annex I.
2. The detailed computation must be shown using the required formula provided above.
3. The NFCC computation must at least be equal to the ABC of the project
REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  
CITY OF ____________________  ) S.S.

BID-SECURING DECLARATION

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)  
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68

To: PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION  
NDC Building, 116 Tordesillas St., Salcedo Village, Makati

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid-Securing Declaration.

2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration¹, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid security declaration under Sections 23.1 (b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1 (f), of the IRR of RA 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.

3. I/We understand that this Bid-Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:

   (a) Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;

   (b) I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;

   (c) I am/we are declared as the bidder with the Single/Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this ____ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER’S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]

[Insert signatory’s legal capacity]  
Affiant

¹ Issued by the GPPB through GPPB Resolution 03-2012 on 27 January 2012.
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution], Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M. No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her [insert type of government identification card used], with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no. ______ and his/her Community Tax Certificate No. ______ issued on ______ at ______.

Witness my hand and seal this ___ day of [month] [year].

NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC
Serial No. of Commission ____________
Notary Public for ______ until _________
Roll of Attorneys No. ______
PTR No. __, [date issued], [place issued]
IBP No. __, [date issued], [place issued]

Doc. No. ____________
Page No. ____________
Book No. ____________
Series of ____________
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

TECHNICAL BID FORM

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Technical Requirements</th>
<th>Bidder’s Statement of Compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot Per Project’s Design Parameters and Layout / Plans (as provided in a PDF file in a formatted CD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Scope of Works (Annex IV-A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.a Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Scope of Works (Annex IV-B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.b Navigational Lights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Scope of Works (Annex IV-C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.c Refueling Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Scope of Works (Annex IV-D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.d Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Per Scope of Works (Annex IV-E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.e Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

____________________________________
Name of Company (in print)

____________________________________
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

____________________________________
Name & Designation (in print)

____________________________
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**TECHNICAL BID FORM**

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

**Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)**

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

**Approved Budget for the Contract – P 283,148,543.68**

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate “COMPLY” (on every line) under Bidder’s Statement of Compliance if bidder can meet the required technical specifications and project requirements. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. A “YES” OR “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>Bidder’s Statement of Compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Bidder has no overdue deliveries or unperformed services intended for the PITC and PN.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Bidder did not participate as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the Project subject of the bid.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Requirements if Awarded the Contract**

4. **Completion of works for the entire Lot is within Three Hundred Sixty Five (365) calendar days after receipt of the Notice of Site Possession**

**Project Site:** Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

TECHNICAL BID FORM

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER: Indicate “COMPLY” (on every line) under Bidder’s Statement of Compliance if bidder can meet the required technical specifications and project requirements. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. A “YES” OR “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Additional Requirements to be provided by the Bidder, if Awarded the Contract</th>
<th>Bidder’s Statement of Compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Contractor to submit pictures / photos before, during and after construction of items of work especially the embedded items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>All Materials to be used must be compliant with the Product Quality Standards set by the Bureau of Philippine Standards – DTI.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>All Materials to be used in the project must be presented for approval to PN Authorized Representatives prior to its installation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Contractor shall provide copy of the following Insurance Policies: 1. Contractor’s All Risk Insurance; 2. Transportation to the project Site of Equipment, Machinery, and Supplies owned by the Contractor; 3. Personal injury or death of Contractor’s employees; and 4. Comprehensive insurance for third party liability to Contractor’s direct or indirect act or omission causing damage to third persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### TECHNICAL BID FORM

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Additional Requirements to be provided by the Bidder, if Awarded the Contract</th>
<th>Bidder’s Statement of Compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9.       | Joint Inspection and Acceptance to be conducted by PN and PITC representatives upon completion of work prior to its acceptance. The Inspection Team shall be composed of two (2) PN representatives and (2) PITC representatives. Supplier shall shoulder all the cost and expenses of travel by air and by land of the PN/PITC representatives inclusive of the following:  
  a. Round Trip Airfare;  
  b. Accommodation during the delivery, inspection, installation, testing and commissioning period;  
  c. Per Diem  
  d. Inland transportation (residence to airport and vice versa); and  
  e. Other Incidental Expenses  
  Billing Statement (covering Items c, d and e as indicated above) shall be issued to the Supplier for payment to PITC and if payment is not issued its corresponding amount shall be deducted from the payment to supplier for the work/s inspected, or from the Supplier’s Performance Security. |

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

### TECHNICAL BID FORM

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱283,148,543.68

### Instruction to the Bidder:

Indicate “COMPLY” (on every line) under Bidder’s Statement of Compliance if bidder can meet the required technical specifications and project requirements. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. A “YES” OR “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Additional Requirements to be provided by the Bidder, if Awarded the Contract</th>
<th>Bidder’s Statement of Compliance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Submission of Warranty Security in favor of the PN for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot to cover warranty from structural defects and failures for <strong>fifteen (15) years</strong> from date of final acceptance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Applicable Permits and Licenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bidder’s Undertaking

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security **within ten (10) calendar days** from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Company (in print)</th>
<th>Signature of Company Authorized Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name &amp; Designation (in print)</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section IX. Bidding Forms

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot
Section IX. Bidding Forms

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Annex IV-A – Scope of Works for the Construction of Concrete Pier

(Page 1 of 1)

PHILIPPINE NAVY
THE NAVY CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OFFICE
NAVAL STATION JOSE FRANCISCO
Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

PROJECT: PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER
Location: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

SCOPE OF WORKS

Materials:
1. Supply/Delivery of Construction Materials (provide storage for materials)

Construction Phase:
2. Mobilization
3. Demolition works
   3.1 Removal and disposal of existing timber planks/girders
   3.2 Removal of existing concrete piles and concrete slabs
   3.3 Disposal of concrete piles and excess materials as designated by the Project Administrator (waste materials)
4. Conduct Test Pile prior to fabrication of the concrete pile requirements.
   Test pile may be part of the RC piles indicated in the plans.
5. Setting of Equipment
6. Installation of falsework square holes and etc. prior to pile driving
7. Pile driving works for concrete piles including battor piles and Tubular steel piles
8. Fabrication & Laying of Rebars for Steel Piles
9. Pouring of Concrete filler for Tubular Steel Piles
10. Cutting/Trimming and shipping of reinforced concrete piles and Steel Tubular Piles requirement and elevation.
11. Supply and Placement of steel reinforcement deformed rebars for superstructures
12. Concrete works for superstructures such as pile cap, beams, slab, edge beams, cantilever beams among others. (provide test results)
13. Supply and Installation of HICOR Rubber Dock Fender w/ high quality rubber sufficient anti-ageing weather and water resistance (HV Type, 1200mm x 3000mm)
14. Concrete curing
15. Painting works
16. Cleaning & Cleaning
17. Demobilization

PREPARED BY:
Ana Lisa A. Rapal
Estimator

CHECKED BY:
Rufin B. Khos
LT
Chief, Arch'l & Eng'g Br
Civil Engineer Lic. No. 50155

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Joseph Lawrence A. Conlu
LCDR
Chief Building Official Br

Conforme:

Bidder's Company Name
Signature of Authorized Representative
Designation
Date
Annex IV-B – Scope of Works for the Navigational Lights

(Please sign in the box provided)

PHILIPPINE NAVY
THE NAVY CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OFFICE
Naval Station Jose Francisco
Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

PROJECT: Proposed Navigational Lights
LOCATION: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

SCOPE OF WORKS

1. Mobilization.
2. Hauling of materials to site.
3. Equipment set-up.
4. Pile driving of concrete piles.
5. Formworks and scaffolding.
6. Fabrication/Installation of rebars for beams and slab.
7. Pouring and concreting of beams and slab. (5000psi)
8. Installation of stainless steel protective covering / cage with bolts embedded on concrete piles.
9. Installation of lanterns with buoys and required accessories.
11. Clearing and cleaning work.

PREPARED BY:
Ana Liza S. Rapal
Estimator

CHECKED BY:
RUIFIO B. KHO
LT
Chief, Arch’l & Eng’g Br
Civil Engineer Lic. No. 95155

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
JOSEPH LAWRENCE A. CONLU
LDO
Chief Building Official Br

Conforme:

Bidder's Company Name
Signature of Authorized Representative
Designation
Date
Annex IV-C – Scope of Works for the Refueling Facilities
(Page 1 of 1)

PHILIPPINE NAVY
THE NAVY CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OFFICE
Naval Station Jose Francisco
Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

PROJECT: PROPOSED REFUELING FACILITIES
LOCATION: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

SCOPE OF WORKS

I. Mobilization.

II. Fuel Metering
   1. Installation of concrete pedestals for pipeline stand.
   2. Attachment of additional pipes to existing pipeline.
   3. Test for good results.

III. Concrete Pedestal (Pipe Support)
   1. Installation of concrete humps.

IV. Construction of dispenser shed.

V. Supply and installation of Diesel Fuel Filtering/Water Separator System

VI. Proposed Repair and Rehabilitation of POL Dump
   1. Painting works (outside surface).
   2. Specialty works:
      a. Hydro testing and clearing of storage tank, one (1) million liters.
      b. Repair of storage tank one (1) million liters.
      c. Supply transfer pump, 20 HP (3 Phase) 4" diameter, flange type.
      d. Transfer pump installation and commissioning.
      e. Pull out/repair reinstallation/calibration of existing flow meter.
      f. Test for good results.

VII. Proposed Repair of Pump House
   1. Concreting of affected area.
   2. Fabrication/installation of steel trusses.
   3. Fabrication/installation of pre-painted longspan, rib type x 0.50mm thick.
   4. Fabrication/installation of pre-painted GI Flashing, 0.50mm thick.
   5. Installation of fascia board, 1" x 12" Good Lumber.
   6. Painting works:
      a. Existing concrete surface.
      b. Steel surface.

VIII. Relocation of Pipe, Helical 6" dia x 6m with flanges at both ends.

PREPARED BY:
Ana Liza S Rapel
Estimator

CHECKED BY:
Rufino B. Khoo Jr.
LT PN
Chief, Arch1 & Engg Br
Civil Engineer Lic No. 55155

CERTIFIED CORRECT:
Joseph Lawrence A Conlu
LCDR PN
Chief Building Official Br

Conforme:

Bidder’s Company Name

Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation

Date
Annex IV-D – Scope of Works for the Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage

(Page 1 of 1)

PHILIPPINE NAVY
THE NAVY CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OFFICE
NAVAL STATION JOSE FRANCISCO
Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

PROJECT: Proposed Fire-Fighting Equipment & Storage
LOCATION: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

I. Mobilization
II. Hauling of Materials to site
III. Formworks and Scaffolding
IV. Concrete work
   1. Fabrication/Installation of rebars (slab and lintel beam)
   2. Concreting and pouring of slabs and lintel beam
V. Masonry Works
   1. Laying of 5" thick CHB non-load bearing
VI. Architectural Finishes
   1. Supply/Delivery and installation of Clear glass door on aluminum frame
VII. Painting
   1. Semi-gloss coarse textured finish
      30% gloss,plain
VIII. Appurtenances
   1. Fireman's suit
      Helmet, Coat, Trousers, Rubber Boots & Gloves (2 ea)
      Fireman's axe wooden handle (5 ea)
      Fire extinguisher 10lbs dry chemical (5 pc)
      Fire hose, 1 1/2" x 50ft double jacketed nylon japan (1 roll)
      Fire hose, 2 1/2" x 50ft double jacketed nylon japan (1 roll)
IX. Clearing and Cleaning of site
X. Demobilization

Prepared by:

Ana Lea S. Tupal
Estimator

Checked By:

RUFINDO N. KHO
Civil Engineer Lic. No. 90405
Chief, Arch. & Eng. Br

CERTIFIED CORRECT

JOSEPH LAWRENCE A. CONLU
CDR PN
Chief Building Official Br

Conforme:

____________________________________
Bidder’s Company Name

____________________________________
Signature of Authorized Representative

____________________________________
Designation

____________________________________
Date
Annex IV-E – Scope of Works for the Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities
(Page 1 of 1)

PHILIPPINE NAVY
THE NAVY CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OFFICE
NAVAL STATION JOSE FRANCISCO
Fort Bonifacio, Taguig City

PROJECT: Proposed Repair of Existing Water Facilities
LOCATION: Naval Detachment Oyster Bay, Palawan

SCOPE OF WORKS

1. Mobilization
2. Hauling of Materials to site
3. Rehabilitation of Existing Filtration Tank
4. Removal of unsuitable materials at filtration tank to include stones for filtration
5. Waterproofing Works and repair of existing filtration tank
6. Installation of Stones for filtration purposes
7. Supply/Delivery and Installation of PVC pipes 4” diameter
8. Excavation/Backfill and compaction/Sand Bedding
9. Installation of warning Tape prior to backfilling
10. Installation of Cast Iron Fittings
11. Fabrication and installation of stainless pipe racks and steel gratings
12. Construction of thrust blocks and concrete cradles along causeway
13. Construction/Fabrication of 2 units blow-off valves
14. Installation of gate valve and check valve
15. Hydrotesting
16. Cleaning and Cleaning of site
17. Demobilization

Certified Correct

Prepared by:

June 5, 2018

Certified Correct

Conforme:

Bidder’s Company Name

Signature of Authorized Representative

Designation

Date
Annex V

(BIDDER’S COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

Affidavit of Undertaking for the Project’s Technical Specifications & its Drawings/Plans

I/We, _______________________, of legal age, after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, hereby depose and state that:

1. I/We am/are the bidder/s in the Project: Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot per Bid Ref No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

2. I/We declare that I have read each and every page of the above-stated Project’s Technical Specifications & its Drawings/Plans for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot, including its Layout/Plans, which we acknowledge to have received in PDF file, in a formatted CD on ______ (Date) ______.

3. I/We understand that having issued this Affidavit of Undertaking, we conform to the requirements of the above-stated Project’s Technical Specifications & its Drawings/Plans for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot; and that, in the event that the contract for the Project is awarded to us, we undertake to complete and accomplish our obligations in accordance with, among other terms and conditions, the said Technical Specifications.

4. This Affidavit forms part of our Technical Bid for the above-mentioned Project.

5. I/We are executing this Affidavit to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affix my/our signature/s on this ____ day of ______________________ 20__, in __________________ City.

(Name of Affiant/Bidder’s Authorized Representative)

____________________________________________
Signature

____________________
Position in the Company

____________________
Date

BEFORE ME, appear the person/s of __________________________________ presenting the above Affidavit of Undertaking, who is/are personally known to me or identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined by the Notarial Rules as the person/s who signed the document and in my presence taken an oath or affirmation before me as to such document.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, this ____ day of ______ 20__, in __________________.

NOTARY PUBLIC
### BIO DATA

#### PERSONAL DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Nationality</th>
<th>Marital Status</th>
<th>Permanent Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EDUCATION</th>
<th>SCHOOL / INSTITUTION</th>
<th>INCLUSIVE DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertiary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Grad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

*Membership in Professional Institutions:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF INSTITUTION</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Work Experiences (Listed in descending chronological order)*

*Present / Most Recent Assignment:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INCLUSIVE DATES</th>
<th>COMPANY</th>
<th>POSITION / DESIGNATION</th>
<th>BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLUSIVE DATES</td>
<td>COMPANY</td>
<td>POSITION / DESIGNATION</td>
<td>BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
For Licensed Architects/Engineers, please attach certified true copy of valid and current copy of PRC license.

**CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT:**

(NAME AND SIGNATURE)
Annex VII

(BIDDER’S CLIENT’S COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

CERTIFICATE OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Issued by Bidder’s Completed Single Largest Contract Client as indicated in the submitted Annex I-A

“Must show rating of at least Satisfactory”

This is to certify that (NAME OF BIDDER), has contracted and performed with our company/agency the (Name of CONTRACT/WORKS).

Based on our evaluation, we give (NAME OF BIDDER), a rating of;

☐ EXCELLENT
☐ VERY SATISFACTORY
☐ SATISFACTORY
☐ POOR

level of performance throughout the term of the contract based on the following performance criteria

1) Quality of service delivered;
2) Time management;
3) Management and suitability of personnel;
4) Contract administration and management; and
5) Provision of regular progress reports.

This Certification shall form part of the Technical Documentary Requirements in line with (Name of Bidder) participation in the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot .

Issued this _______ day of __________ 20___, in ___________, Philippines

Name of Company (Bidder’s Client)  Full Name of Authorized Representative
Address  Signature of Authorized Representative
Tel. No./Fax  E-mail Address
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68

OMNIBUS SWORN STATEMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES  )
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF ______  ) S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

I/We, ____________________________________________________________, of legal age, with residence at ____________________________________________________________, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law and in compliance with the bidding requirements as contained in the Instruction to Bidders /Bid Data Sheet for the bidding do hereby certify under oath as follows:

(a) AUTHORITY OF THE DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE
(please check appropriate box and fill up blanks)

☐ Sole Proprietorship

That I am the sole proprietor of <company name/name of supplier> with business address at __________________________________; Telephone No. ____________________, with Fax No. ________________ and e-mail address ____________________ and as owner and sole proprietor, I have the full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to represent it in the bidding:

Name : ____________________
Title : ____________________
Specimen Signature : ____________________

– OR –

That I am the duly authorized representative of the owner/sole proprietor of <company name/name of supplier> with business address at __________________________________; Telephone No. ____________________, with Fax No. ________________ and e-mail address ____________________ as shown in the attached Special Power of Attorney, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to represent it in the bidding:

Name : ____________________
Title : ____________________
Specimen Signature : ____________________

Note: Please attach a Special Power of Attorney, if not the Sole Proprietor / Owner.
Corporation, Partnership, Cooperative

That I/we am/are the duly authorized representative/s of <company name>, located at ____________________________________________, with Telephone No. _________________________; Fax No. _____________________ and e-mail address, __________________________, as shown in the attached Secretary’s Certificate issued by the corporation or the members of the joint venture, and granted full power and authority to execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent our company in the bidding, including signing all Bidding Documents and other related documents such as the contracts:

1) Name: ___________________________  2) Name: ___________________________
Title: _____________________________  Title: _____________________________
Specimen Signature: ___________________  Specimen Signature: ___________________

Note: Please attach duly executed Secretary’s Certificate.

(b)
NON-INCLUSION IN THE BLACKLIST NOR UNDER SUSPENSION STATUS BY ANY AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTALITY

That the firm I/We represent is not blacklisted or barred/suspended from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financial institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board.

(c)
AUTHENTICITY OF SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS

That each of the documents submitted by our company in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct.

(d)
AUTHORITY TO VALIDATE SUBMITTED DOCUMENTS

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the Applicant, for and in behalf of the Applicant, hereby submits this Letter of Authorization in relation with Application to apply for Eligibility and to Bid for the subject contract to be bid.

In connection thereat, all public official, engineer, architect, surety company, bank institution or other person, company or corporation named in the eligibility documents and statements are hereby requested and authorized to furnish the Chairman, PITC Joint Bids & Awards Committee or her duly authorized representative/s any information necessary to verify the correctness and authenticity of any item stated in the said documents and statements or regarding our competence and general reputation.

I/We hereby give consent and give authority to the Chairman of PITC Bids and Awards Committee or her duly authorized representative, to verify the authenticity and correctness, of any or all of the documents and statements submitted herein; and that I/we hereby hold myself liable, criminally or civilly, for any misrepresentation or false statements made therein which shall be ground for outright disqualification and/or ineligibility, and inclusion of my/our company among the contractors blacklisted from participating in future biddings of Philippine International Trading Corporation.
Annex VIII
(Page 3 of 4)

(e) DISCLOSURE OF RELATIONS

That for and in behalf of the Bidder, I/We hereby declare that the sole proprietor or proprietress/ all officers and members of the partnership or cooperative/ all officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of the corporation/ all partners and members of the Joint Venture are not related by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree with the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Board of Directors, the President, Officers or Employees having direct access to information that may substantially affect the result of the bidding such as, but not limited to, the members of the PITC BAC, the members of the TWG of PITC, the PITC BAC Secretariat, the head of the end-user unit, and the project consultants. It is fully understood that the existence of the aforesaid relation by consanguinity or affinity of the Bidder with the aforementioned Officers of the Corporation shall automatically disqualify the Bid.

(f) COMPLIANCE WITH EXISTING LABOR LAWS AND STANDARDS

That our company diligently abides and complies with existing labor laws and standards.

(g) BIDDER’S RESPONSIBILITIES

1. That I/we have taken steps to carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
2. That I/we acknowledge all conditions, local or otherwise affecting the implementation of the contract;
3. That I/we made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any;
4. That I/we will inquire or secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletins issued for this project;
5. That the submission of all bidding requirements shall be regarded as acceptance of all conditions of bidding and all requirements of authorities responsible for certifying compliance of the contract;
6. That I have complied with our responsibility as provided for in the Bidding Documents and all Supplemental/Bid Bulletins;
7. That failure to observe any of the above responsibilities shall be at my own risk and
8. That I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions stated in the Conditions of the Contract for this project.

(h) DID NOT PAY ANY FORM OF CONSIDERATION

That I/we did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government project or activity.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this ___ day of ____________, 2018
at ____________________, Philippines.

Bidder’s Representative/Authorized Signatory
Signature over Printed Name

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this _________ day of
at ____________________, Philippines. Affiant exhibited to me
his/her competent Evidence of Identity (as defined by the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice
____________________________________ at ________________________,
Philippines.

Doc. No. ________
Page No. ________
Book No. ________
Series of ________
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

FINANCIAL BID FORM

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 283,148,543.68
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)
(BID PRICE MUST NOT EXCEED ABC PER LINE ITEM)

INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER: Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>ABC (₱)</th>
<th>BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Construction of Concrete Pier</td>
<td>One (1) Lot</td>
<td>263,925,506.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Navigational Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,049,523.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Refueling Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,978,537.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td>193,278.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,001,697.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>283,148,543.68</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E and must not exceed the total ABC

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)  

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)  

Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

#### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Mobilization</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>Removal and Disposal of Existing Structures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Demolition and Removal of Existing Timber Pier</td>
<td>328.00</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Removal and Disposal of Existing Concrete Piles</td>
<td>328.00</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BID FORM**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

---

**Bill of Quantities**

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. **Construction of Concrete Pier**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

#### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

**Instruction to the Bidder:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td><strong>Concrete Pier and Beaching Ramp</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Supply &amp; Delivery of Concrete Precast RC Piles (450mm x 450mm x 20m)</td>
<td>1,360.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Handle &amp; Pitch and Drive of RC Piles</td>
<td>1,360.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chipping/Trimming and dispose Driven RC Piles</td>
<td>68.00</td>
<td>pc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
**PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION**

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Supply &amp; Delivery of Tubular Steel Pile (0.60m dia., 33m vertical piles)</td>
<td>6,270</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td>6,270.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Supply &amp; Delivery of Tubular Steel Pile (0.60m dia., 33m Batter Piles)</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td>3,325.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Handle &amp; Pitch and Drive Tubular Steel Piles (Vertical Piles)</td>
<td>6,270</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td>6,270.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

### Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

_________________________  
Name of Company (in print)

_________________________  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

_________________________  
Name & Designation (in print)

_________________________  
Date
# BILL OF QUANTITIES

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

**1. Construction of Concrete Pier**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Handle &amp; Pitch and Drive Tubular Steel Piles (Batter Piles)</td>
<td>3,325.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Chipping-off/Cutting &amp; Dispose of Tubular Steel Piles</td>
<td>285.00</td>
<td>pc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Construction of Pile Cap (1.60m x 1.60m x 0.60m)</td>
<td>117.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Company (in print)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Company Authorized Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name &amp; Designation (in print)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Section IX. Bidding Forms

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot
Section IX. Bidding Forms

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. **Construction of Concrete Pier**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

### Item No. | Description | Qty | Unit | UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost) | FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)
---|---|---|---|---|---
10. | Construction of Pile Cap (2-2.0m x 1.60m x 0.60m) | 118.00 | unit | | |
11. | Construction of Precast Beams (0.55m x 0.70m x 3.0m) | 371.00 | unit | | |
12. | Construction of Precast Beams (0.55m x 0.70m x 2.85m) | 47.00 | unit | | |

Sub-Total

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**

---

---
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Cantiliver Beams (0.55m x 0.70m x 1.50m)</td>
<td>57.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Cantiliver Beams (0.55m x 0.70mx 1.35m)</td>
<td>47.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Lintel Beams (0.40m x 0.70m x 3.0m)</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.
I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

________________________________________________________________________

Name of Company (in print)

________________________________________________________________________

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

________________________________________________________________________

Name & Designation (in print)

________________________________________________________________________

Date
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Lintel Beams (0.40m x 0.70m x 2.85m)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Lintel Beams (0.40m x 0.70m x 1.50m)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Lintel Beams (0.40m x 0.70m x 1.35m)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Lintel Beams (0.40m x 0.70m x 4.22m)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Edge Beams (0.25m x 3.0m x 2.65m)</td>
<td>98.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Edge Beams (0.25m x 2.85m x 2.65m)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### BILL OF QUANTITIES

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. **Construction of Concrete Pier**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

#### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Edge Beams (0.25m x 1.50m x 2.65m)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Construction of Precast Edge Beams (0.25m x 1.35m x 2.65m)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Concrete Curtain Wall Support</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

Notes:

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

### BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

### Item No. | Description | Qty | Unit | UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost) | FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)
---|---|---|---|---|---
25. | Steel Curtain Wall Support | 19.00 | unit | | |
26. | Cast In-Situ Concrete Slab, 3500psi | 47.00 | unit | | |
27. | Supply/Delivery and Installation of Mooring Bollards & Acc. | | | | |
   | Mooring Bollard (50T, T-Head) complete its accessories and fittings | 26.00 | set | | |
   | Mooring Bollard (35T, T-Head) complete its accessories and fittings | 2.00 | set | | |

**Sub-Total**

### Notes:

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. **Construction of Concrete Pier**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:
- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Supply and Installation of Rubber Fender &amp; Acc.</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supply and Installation of Rubber Dock Fender w/ high quality rubber sufficient anti-ageing weather and water resistance (HV TYPE, 1200mm x 3000mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

### Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
# PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:
- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Fabrication and Installation of Stainless Pipe racks</td>
<td>48. 00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Grouted Riprap/pavement (Near Beaching Area)</td>
<td>495.00</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)  

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)  

Date
# PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

## BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

1. Construction of Concrete Pier

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 263,925,506.82

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

## INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OF I TO III**

**OVERHEAD / MISCELLANEOUS**

**OTHER COSTS, MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT**

**APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES**

**CONTRACTOR’S PROFIT**

**GRAND TOTAL FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER**

Notes:

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

#### 2. Navigational Lights

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 7,049,523.16

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### Bill of Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th><strong>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</strong></th>
<th><strong>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mobilization</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Concrete Pile, 0.45m x 0.45m</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Formworks and scaffoldings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinary Plywood, 1/2&quot; thk x 4' x 8'</td>
<td>28.80</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2&quot; x 3&quot; x 10,</td>
<td>625.00</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2&quot; x 2&quot; x 10,</td>
<td>416.67</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

---

### Notes:

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submittted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/we, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/we undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

---

**Name & Designation (in print)**

---

**Date**

---

Section IX. Bidding Forms Page 118 of 162
### Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

### 2. Navigational Lights

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱7,049,523.16

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

### BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Concrete works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 10mm x 6m</td>
<td>129.36</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 12mm x 6m</td>
<td>213.12</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 16mm x 6m</td>
<td>189.48</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete Cast-in place, 5000psi</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>cu.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to supply/deliver/perform the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

#### BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

#### Section IX. Bidding Forms

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

**Instruction to the Bidder:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Steel works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless Steel, Tubular, 50mm x 50mm x 1/4” thk x 6m</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless round tubings, 1” dia x 6m, sch 40</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Appurtenances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine Guiding Lights:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

______________________________
Name of Company (in print)

______________________________
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

______________________________
Name & Designation (in print)

______________________________
Date
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

2. **Navigational Lights**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱7,049,523.16

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lanterns : (with buoys)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SE-200S-123 w/ Lanterns (Red)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topmark</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>pc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signage, 1/4&quot; thk Plain sheets (finish)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment Rental and Attendant</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

Notes:

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

2. Navigational Lights

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱7,049,523.16
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OF 1 TO 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OVERHEAD / MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER COSTS, MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONTRACTOR’S PROFIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GRAND TOTAL FOR THE NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertaking, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

BILL OF QUANTITIES

PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Approve Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Pricing must be VAT inclusive)

Instruction to the Bidder: Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mobilization</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fuel Metering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pipe, helical, 4&quot; dia x 6.00m with flanges at both ends</td>
<td>84.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Machine bolts, stainless, 5/8&quot; dia x 3&quot;</td>
<td>112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rubber gasket, 4&quot; diameter</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative  
Name & Designation (in print)  
Date  

Section IX. Bidding Forms

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱10,978,537.96

(Must be VAT inclusive)

INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER: Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Concrete Pedestal (Pipe support)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete works, 3500psi</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>cu.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 10mm0 x 6.0m, SG-40</td>
<td>237.65</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 16mm0 x 6.0m, SG-40</td>
<td>966.35</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot; thk Ord. Plywood, 4' x 8'</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2&quot; x 2&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>53.33</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

__________________________
Name of Company (in print)

__________________________
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

__________________________
Name & Designation (in print)

__________________________
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. **Refueling Facilities**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate cost per line item. **DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK.** INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. **“NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dispenser Shed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete works, 3500psi</td>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>cu.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebar, 12mm dia x 6.0m, SG-40</td>
<td>111.97</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinary Plywood, 4’ x 8’ x 1/4” thk</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2” x 3” x 14’</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
# Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

## Refueling Facilities

**Approved Budget for the Contract** – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

## Bill of Quantities

### Cont. of Dispenser Shed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2&quot; x 3&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting works (concrete surface)</td>
<td>43.20</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterproofing (color black)</td>
<td>21.60</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

## BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative  
Name & Designation (in print)  
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

*Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018*

#### 3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

*(Prices must be VAT inclusive)*

---

#### Item No. | Description | Qty | Unit | UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost) | FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Proposed Repair/Rehabilitation of POL Dump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Painting works (steel surface-outside)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Specialty works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydro testing / clearing of storage tank with one (1) million liters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair of storage tank one (1) million liters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

---

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Most prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cont. of Proposed Repair/Rehabilitation of POL Dump</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supply transfer pump, 20 HP (3 Phase) 4&quot; diameter Flange type</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer pump installation and commissioning</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pull out / repair reinstallation / calibration of existing flow meter</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)  

Signature of Company Authorized Representative  

Name & Designation (in print)  

Date
PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION  
BILL OF QUANTITIES  
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot  
Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)  
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱10,978,537.96
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Repair of Pump House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a. Concrete works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete works, 2500 psi</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>cum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 10mm x 6m, SG-40</td>
<td>7.43</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Steel works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rectangular Tubular, 1/4” x 2” x 4” x 6m</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative  
Name & Designation (in print)  
Date
### Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

#### Bill of Quantities

**Item No.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cont. of Repair of Pump House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Roofing works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-painted longspan, Rib type, 0.50mm thk</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-painted Flashing, 0.50mm thk x 2.40m</td>
<td>9.60</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Lumber, 1” x 12’ x 10’</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Painting works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Concrete Surface</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Steel Surface</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
**PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION**  
**BILL OF QUANTITIES**  
Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot  
Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)  
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱10,978,537.96  
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER: Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Relocation of Pipe, helical, 6&quot; dia x 6.00m with flanges</td>
<td>240.00</td>
<td>lm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Appurtenances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diesel Fuel Filtering/Water Separator and dispensing system</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Filter/Water Separator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180 GPM capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

Notes:
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

______________________________  
Name of Company (in print)

______________________________  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

______________________________  
Name & Designation (in print)

______________________________  
Date
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

### BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

### 3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Cont. of Appurtenances</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualified US military filter coalescer/sePARATOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wil absorb free water from fuel to 12ppm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97.4% filtration efficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualified to 1 micron, AP/IP 1583 3rd edition system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carbon steel construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.34 bar ASME code, Section VIII construction, stamped and certified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the Lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

Name of Company (in print)  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative  
Name & Designation (in print)  
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cont. of Appurtenances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow zinc-plated swing bolt closure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interior: epoxy-coated MIL-C-4556 E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exterior: prime coated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knife-edge cartridge mounting seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port connection: 8&quot; x 8&quot;, 150# RF (ANSI) Flanged</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure relief valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the list indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Company (in print)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Company Authorized Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name &amp; Designation (in print)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cont. of Appurtenances**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Differential pressure gauge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic water drain valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquid level gauge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buna-N o-ring cover seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure relief valves, by pass valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flowmeter relief valves, by-pass valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**

---
## PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

### 3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cont. of Appurtenances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 units Transfer pumps, N+1,6&quot;x6&quot;,Sch.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel port and Hose System including safe quick disconnect couplings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skid-type base of the fuel filtration system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL OF 1 TO 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OVERHEAD / MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTHER COSTS, MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

3. Refueling Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 10,978,537.96
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES**

**CONTRACTOR’S PROFIT**

**GRAND TOTAL FOR THE REFueling FACILITIES**

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

**Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot**

**Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)**

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

4. **Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 193,278.54

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

#### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

#### Bill of Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mobilization</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Formworks and Scaffoldings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/2&quot; thk ord. plywood, 4’ x 8’</td>
<td>5.76</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coco Lumber, 2” x 3” x 14’</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>bdft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

#### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
**PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION**

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

4. Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 193,278.54

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Concrete works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 10mm x 6m, SG-40</td>
<td>85.01</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concrete cast-in place, 3500psi</td>
<td>1.26</td>
<td>cu.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Masonry works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5&quot; CHB</td>
<td>14.76</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masonry/Plastering works</td>
<td>29.52</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebars, 12mm x 6m, SG-40</td>
<td>47.10</td>
<td>kg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

If we undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
**PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION**

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

---

4. Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱193,278.54

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Architectural Finishes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clear Glass Door on aluminum frame, 4.2m x 2m, 5 sash</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>44.43</td>
<td>sq.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Appurtenances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hauling Cost</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date

---
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

#### BILL OF QUANTITIES

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

4. Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱193,278.54
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

#### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:
- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE “0” IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. “NO” ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF “FAILED”
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

#### Item No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fireman's suit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmet, Coat, Trousers, Rubber Boots &amp; Gloves</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireman's axe wooden handle</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire extinguisher 10lbs dry chemical</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire hose, 1 1/2&quot; x 50ft double jacketed nihon japan</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Inft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire hose, 2 1/2&quot; x 50ft double jacketed nihon japan</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Inft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

#### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

______________________________
Name of Company (in print)

______________________________
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

______________________________
Name & Designation (in print)

______________________________
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

**Bid Ref. No.** MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

4. **Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage**

Approved Budget for the Contract – **₱ 193,278.54**

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. *"NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OF 1 TO 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERHEAD / MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER COSTS, MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACTOR’S PROFIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTAL FOR THE FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND STORAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

**Name of Company (in print)**

**Signature of Company Authorized Representative**

**Name & Designation (in print)**

**Date**
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

5. Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 1,001,697.20

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

**INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:** Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>I. EARHTWORKS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Material and/or Labor Cost)</td>
<td>(₱)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Excavation/Sand Bedding/Installation of Warning Tape/Backfill and Compaction; to include hydrotesting of pipeline</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>ln.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>II. REHABILITATION OF EXISTING CISTERN TANK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cleaning &amp; Clearing/Removal of Boulders and unsuitable materials/Waterproofing Works/Installation of stones for filter purposes</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-Total**

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the Lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)

Signature of Company Authorized Representative

Name & Designation (in print)

Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

5. **Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities**

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱ 1,001,697.20

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>PIPING WORKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supply, Delivery and Installation of 4&quot; dia.PVC Pipe PNS 65 to include hydrotesting</td>
<td>528.00</td>
<td>ln.m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supply, Delivery and Installation of Cast Iron Fittings to include hydrotesting</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrication/Installation and Construction of Blow-off valves to include steel gratings at Pier</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>assy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub-Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

Name of Company (in print)  
Signature of Company Authorized Representative  
Name & Designation (in print)  
Date
### PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION

**BILL OF QUANTITIES**

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)

(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

5. Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱1,001,697.20

(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

---

#### INSTRUCTION TO THE BIDDER:

- Indicate cost per line item. DO NOT LEAVE ANY BLANK. INDICATE "0" IF ITEM IS BEING OFFERED FOR FREE. "NO" ENTRY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. FAILURE TO CONFORM WILL RESULT IN A RATING OF "FAILED"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>UNIT COST (Material and/or Labor Cost)</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>CONCRETE CRADLES/PIPE RACKS/THRUST BLOCKS</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fabrication/construction and installation of Concrete cradles/thrust blocks and pipe racks for the waterline system

Sub-Total

---

**Notes:**

- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero "0" if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC

---

**BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING**

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Company (in print)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signature of Company Authorized Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name &amp; Designation (in print)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

5. Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities

Approved Budget for the Contract – ₱1,001,697.20
(Prices must be VAT inclusive)

#### Bill of Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FINANCIAL BID PRICE (₱)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>TOTAL OF I TO IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>OVERHEAD / MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>OTHER COSTS, MATERIALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>APPLICABLE PERMITS AND LICENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>CONTRACTOR’S PROFIT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>GRAND TOTAL FOR THE 5.REPAIR OF EXISTING WATER TANK FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The Financial Bid includes taxes, all cost relative to repair and refurbishment.
- The bidder shall shoulder all transportation costs, delivery charges and shall assume all risks until the goods have been delivered at the site and accepted by PN/PITC.
- Do not leave blank per line item, indicate Zero “0” if item is given for free.
- The amount in the signed submitted Financial Bid Form (Annex IX) must be equal to the sum of the bid for each Lot in the lot indicated in the Bill of Quantities per Annex IX-A, IX-B, IX-C, IX-D and IX-E must not exceed the total ABC.

#### BIDDER’S UNDERTAKING

I/WE, the undersigned bidder, having examined the Bidding Documents including Bid Bulletins, as applicable, hereby bid to (supply/deliver/perform) the above-described items.

I/We undertake, if our bid is accepted, to deliver the items in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents, including the posting of the required performance security within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award.

Until a formal contract is prepared and signed, this Bid is binding on us.

__________________________
Name of Company (in print)

__________________________
Signature of Company Authorized Representative

__________________________
Name & Designation (in print)

__________________________
Date
SECTION X.
POST QUALIFICATION DOCUMENT
(APPLICABLE ONLY TO DECLARED LOWEST / SINGLE CALCULATED BIDDER)
(Bidder’s Company Letterhead)

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-583 (Rebid)
(Previous Bid Ref. No. MPG-B2-2018-018)

Approved Budget for the Contract – P 283,148,543.68

| COMPANY NAME | : | 
| ADDRESS | 
| HEAD OFFICE | : | 
| BRANCH | : | 
| TELEPHONE NUMBER/S | 
| HEAD OFFICE | : | 
| BRANCH | : | 
| FAX NUMBER/S | 
| HEAD OFFICE | : | 
| BRANCH | : | 
| EMAIL ADDRESS/ES | : | 
| NUMBER OF YEARS IN BUSINESS | : | 
| NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES | : | 
| LIST OF MAJOR STOCKHOLDERS | : | 
| LIST OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS | : | 
| LIST OF KEY PERSONNELS (NAME, DESIGNATION AND SIGNATURE) AS AUTHORIZED CONTACT PERSONNEL FOR THIS PROJECT (at least three) | : | 
| LIST OF PROSPECTIVE BIDDER’S EQUIPMENT UNITS WHICH ARE OWNED, LEASED, AND/OR UNDER PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SUPPORTED BY CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF EQUIPMENT FROM THE EQUIPMENT LESSOR/VENDOR FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT | : | 

____________________________________________
Name & Signature of Authorized Representative

____________________________________________
Designation

____________________________________________
Date
Annex X-A

(BIDDER’S COMPANY LETTERHEAD)

________________________________________

Project Title

Bid Ref. No. ______________

Approved Budget for the Contract: ₱____________________

________________________________________

UNDERTAKING TO PRESENT ORIGINAL AND SUBMIT COPY OF A VALID AND CURRENT SSS CLEARANCE OR LATEST QUARTER PREMIUM REMITTANCES AND VALID AND CURRENT DOLE CLEARANCE IF DECLARED AS THE LOWEST OR SINGLE CALCULATED AND RESPONSIVE BID

I/We, (Name) (Title or Capacity), the duly authorized representative of (Company/Bidder), hereby commit that should we be declared as the Lowest or Single Calculated and Responsive Bid, we shall present original copy and submit Certified True Copy of SSS CLEARANCE OR LATEST QUARTER PREMIUM REMITTANCES and present original copy and submit Certified True Copy of our Valid and Current DOLE CLEARANCE pursuant GPPB Circular 01-2012 dated 03 August 2012.

This Undertaking shall form part of the Post Qualification Requirements for the aforesaid procurement project.

Issued this _______ day of _______________ in ___________, Philippines

________________________________________

Name of Company (Bidder) Full Name of Authorized Representative

________________________________________

Address Signature of Authorized Representative

________________________________________

Tel. No./Fax E-mail Address
SECTION XI. SAMPLE FORMS
Annex XI

Special Bank Guarantee or Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit
(For Retention Money, As Applicable)

To : ___________________________

Date : _________________________

WHEREAS, ____________________________________________ with principal offices located at _________________________________________________ (hereinafter called “the Contractor/Supplier”) has undertaken, in pursuance of ____________________________________________ dated ________________ to execute supply of ________________________________________________________________ at _________________________________.

AND WHEREAS, it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor/Supplier shall furnish you with a Special Bank Guarantee / Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (as applicable) by an authorized bank for the sum specified therein as security for compliance with their obligations in accordance to with the contract, including a warranty that the GOODS supplied are free from patent and latent defects and performance of corrective work for any manufacturing defects will be undertaken as required and that all the conditions imposed under the contract shall been fully met;

AND WHEREAS, we have agreed to give the Contractor/Supplier such a Special Bank Guarantee/ Irrevocable Letter of Credit (as applicable);

NOW THEREFORE, we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to you, on behalf of the Contractor, up to a total of PhP _______________ proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon you first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of PhP _______________ as aforesaid without you needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

We hereby further affirm that this bank guarantee/standby letter of credit (as applicable) is irrevocable and intended to answer for the performance of corrective work for any manufacturing defects, to warrant that the goods supplied are free from patent and latent defects and to warrant that all conditions imposed under the contract have been fully met by the Contractor/Supplier.

We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Contractor/Supplier before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall be valid until _________________________________ or a minimum of one (1) year, whichever comes later.

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTOR

NAME OF BANK

ADDRESS
Form of Performance Security (Bank Guarantee)

To : PHILIPPINE INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATION
    National Development Company (NDC) Building
    116 Tordesillas Street, Salcedo Village, 1227 Makati City

WHEREAS, [insert name and address of Supplier] (hereinafter called the “Supplier”) has undertaken, in pursuance of Contract No. [insert number] dated [insert date] to execute [insert name of contract and brief description] (hereinafter called the “Contract”);

AND WHEREAS, it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Supplier shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a recognized bank for the sum specified therein as security for compliance with his obligations in accordance with the Contract;

AND WHEREAS, we have agreed to give the Supplier such a Bank Guarantee;

NOW THEREFORE, we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to you, on behalf of the Supplier, up to a total of [insert amount of guarantee] \(^1\) proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of [insert amount of guarantee] as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the Supplier before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Supplier shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall be valid until the date of your issuance of the Notice of Final Acceptance.

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF THE GUARANTOR__________________________________________
NAME OF BANK____________________________________________________________________
ADDRESS________________________________________________________________________
DATE________________

---

\(^1\) An amount is to be inserted by the Guarantor, representing the percentage of the Contract Price specified in the Contract.
COMPANY LETTERHEAD

STATEMENT OF TIME ELAPSED AND PERCENTAGE OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED

Date submitted ______________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Project :</th>
<th>____________________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location :</td>
<td>____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original ABC (₱) :</td>
<td>____________________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised ABC (₱) :</td>
<td>____________________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1) Original Contract Time (calendar days) |
| 2) Date of Effectivity of Contract |
| 3) Original Expiry Date |
| 4) Time Extension Allowed (calendar days) |
| 5) Revised Expiry Date after Allowed Extension |
| 6) Revised Contract Time (calendar days) |
| 7) Total Calendar Days Elapsed to-date |
| 8) No. of Days Work Suspended (covered by suspension order) |
| 9) Contract Time Elapsed to-date |
| 10) Expiry Date due to Work Suspension |
| 11) Percent Time Elapsed |
| 12) Percent Work Accomplished |
| 13) Percent Work Programmed |
| 14) Percent Work Slippage |

Submitted by: ____________________________

Conforme: ____________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative</th>
<th>Name and Signature of PN's Authorized Representative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
CONTRACTOR’S AFFIDAVIT

I, ___ (Name of Authorized Representative)___, in my capacity as ___(Title of Capacity)___ of ___(Name of Company and Complete Address)___, after having duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby depose and say:

1) That the aforementioned company is the Contractor for the ______ Name of Project and Bid Ref.________ located at______________ (Name of Client Agency and Address of the Project)________________;

2) That I hereby certify that all the Labor and Materials used in this work as well as the taxes and all other obligations incurred therewith, have been fully paid at rates required by law, particularly the minimum wage law;

3) That I further certify that I did not promise officials or employees of the Philippine International Trading Corporation or the ______ (Name of Client Agency) ________, any gift of money to support my claim for payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereto affix my signature this ____ day of ____________ 20__, at the ____________________.

_________________________________
Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ of ___________ 20__, affiant exhibited to me his/her Competent Evidence of Identity________________________ issued on __________at ____________.

NOTARY PUBLIC
SECTION XII.
CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS
**PITC BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE II**

**CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Company</th>
<th>SUPPLY OF LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PIER AND OTHER SUPPORT FACILITIES AT NAVAL DETACHMENT OYSTER BAY (NDOB) PALAWAN OF THE PHILIPPINE NAVY (PN) – ONE (1) LOT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Budget for the Contract</td>
<td>₱ 283,148,543.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Per Bidding Documents Item No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### CERTIFICATION ON ELIGIBILITY

**ENVELOPE 1: ELIGIBILITY AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS**

**A. ELIGIBILITY DOCUMENTS**

**CLASS "A" DOCUMENTS**

(i) Registration certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations, Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives.

(ii) Valid and current Business / Mayor’s Permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located OR the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

   In case of recently expired Mayor’s / Business permits, said permit shall be submitted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post-qualification requirement.

(iii) Valid and current Tax Clearance per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by BIR, issued by the Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division of BIR.

(iv) Copy of audited Financial Statements for **2017** and **2016** (in comparative form or separate reports):

   (a) Independent Auditor’s Report;

   (b) Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position); and

   (c) Income Statement (Statement of Comprehensive Income.).

   Each of the above statements must have stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) or its duly accredited and authorized institutions.
**OR**

**Valid and current** PHILGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership *).

*Note: Bidder must ensure that all Class “A” Eligibility Documents are valid and current at the time of submission of PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership). In case any of the submitted Eligibility Documents are not valid and current at the time of submission of the PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership), bidders are required to submit the valid and current documents including the Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (stamped and received by the BIR) together with the said PhilGEPS Certificate of Registration (Platinum Membership).

(v) Statement of all its ongoing government and private contracts (including contracts awarded but not yet started), if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid *(Annex I)*.

(vi) Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract similar to the contract to be bid equivalent to at least fifty (50%) of the total ABC of the project *(Annex I-A)*.

*Similar contracts shall refer to contracts involving construction of Pier / Harbor.*

Any of the following documents must be submitted/attached corresponding to the listed completed largest contracts per Annex I-A:

(a) Constructor’s Performance Evaluation System (CPES) Final Rating which must be Satisfactory, or

(b) Owner’s Certificate of Acceptance, or

(c) Owner’s Certificate of Completion

(vii) Valid and current Philippine Contractors Accreditation Board (PCAB) License with Classification / Category in General Engineering, with Minimum Size Range of Medium B and Minimum License Category of A, with specialty in Port Harbor or Offshore Engineering (GE-5) to bid for the Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot (hereinafter referred to as the “WORKS”). The PCAB license must indicate “PCAB registered contractor for Government Projects.”

(viii) **Duly signed** Certificate of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) per Annex II, in accordance with ITB Clause 5.5.

The computation must be at least equal to the ABC of the project. The detailed computation using the required formula must be shown as provided for in *Annex II*.

NFCC = [(Current assets minus current liabilities) (15)] minus the value of all outstanding or uncompleted portions of the projects under ongoing contracts, including awarded contracts yet to be started, coinciding with the contract to be bid.

**Notes:**

1. The phrase "the values of the bidder’s current assets and current liabilities" shall be based on the data submitted to the BIR, which refers to the values of the current assets and current liabilities.

2. The value of all outstanding or uncompleted contracts refers to those listed in Annex I.

3. The detailed computation must be shown using the required formula provided above.

4. The NFCC computation must at least be equal to the ABC of the project.

**CLASS “B” DOCUMENTS (For Joint Venture)**

**a) For Joint Ventures, Bidder to submit:**

(i) Copy of the JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT (JVA)

**b) Each JV partner, must also submit the following:**

**Local JV Partner:**

(i) Registration Certificate from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for corporations or from Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) for sole proprietorship, or from Cooperative Development Authority (CDA) for cooperatives;

(ii) Valid and Current Business / Mayor’s Permit issued by the city or municipality where the principal place of business of the prospective bidder is located OR the equivalent document for Exclusive Economic Zones or Areas;

In cases of recently expired Mayor’s / Business permits, said permit shall be submitted together with the official receipt as proof that the bidder has applied for renewal within the period prescribed by the concerned local government unit, provided that the renewed permit shall be submitted as a post-qualification requirement;

(iii) Valid and Current Tax Clearance issued by Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR.

(iv) Copy of Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (in comparative form or separate reports):

(a) Independent Auditor’s Report;

(b) Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position); and

(c) Income Statement (Statement of Comprehensive Income).

Each of the above statements must have stamped “received” by the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) or its duly accredited and authorized institutions.

**OR**

Submission of valid and current Certificate of PHILGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership*) together with Annex A.

*Note: Bidder must ensure that all Class “A” Eligibility Documents are valid and current at the time of submission of PhilGEPS
Certificate of Registration and Membership (Platinum Registration). In case any of the submitted Eligibility Documents are not valid and current at the time of submission of Platinum Registration, bidders are required to submit the valid and current documents including Audited Financial Statements for 2017 and 2016 (stamped received by the BIR or its duly accredited authorized institutions) together with the Platinum Registration.

**Foreign JV Partner:**

(i) Valid and current certificate / license / authority to conduct / operate business issued by the regulatory authority in the country where the bidder is based;

(ii) Valid and current Tax Clearance issued by Accounts Receivable Monitoring Division per Executive Order 398, Series of 2005, as finally reviewed and approved by the BIR;

(iii) Corporate Financial Statement or Annual Report for 2017 or 2016.

In case the JV Partners opt to submit their Class “A” Documents, the Certificate of PHILGEPS Registration (Platinum Membership) shall remain as a post-qualification requirement to be submitted in accordance with Section 34.2 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184. “GPPB Circular 07-2017 dated 31 July 2017”

For other required Class “A” Eligibility Documents, submission by any of the partner(s) constitutes collective compliance. Provided, that the partner responsible to submit the NFCC shall likewise submit the Statement of All Its Ongoing Contracts (Annex I) and Statement of All Ongoing Government and Private Design and Build Contracts (Annex I-A)

c) Submission of the following by any of the JV partners constitute compliance:

(a) Statement of All Ongoing Government and Private Contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid (Annex I).

(b) Statement of Single Largest Completed Contract similar to the contract to be bid equivalent to at least fifty (50%) of the total ABC of the project (Annex I-A)

(c) Duly signed Certificate of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC) per Annex II

d) Entities forming themselves into a Joint Venture shall likewise submit a special PCAB license to act in the capacity of such joint venture.
## B. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS

**Bid Security** must be issued in favor of the **Philippine International Trading Corporation**, in any of the following forms:

a) Bid Securing Declaration per **Annex III**;

b) Cash or Cashier’s / Manager’s Check equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC in the amount of ₱5,662,970.87;

c) Bank Guarantee / Bank Draft of Irrevocable LC equivalent to at least 2% of the ABC in the amount of ₱5,662,970.87; OR

d) Surety Bond callable upon demand equivalent to at least 5% of the ABC in the amount of ₱14,157,427.18

*Must be issued by a Local Universal or Local Commercial Bank*

**Notes:**

a) The Cashier’s / Manager’s check shall be issued by a Local Universal or Commercial Bank.

b) The Bank Draft / Guarantee or Irrevocable Letter of Credit shall be issued by a Local Universal or Local Commercial Bank; or

c) Should bidder opt to submit a Surety Bond as Bid Security, the surety bond must conform with the following:

1) Issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such bond. Together with the surety bond, a copy of a valid Certification from Insurance Commission must be submitted by the bidder which must state that the surety or insurance company is specifically authorized to issue surety bonds.

2) Callable upon demand

3) Must specify the grounds for forfeiture of bid security as stated in Section II, ITB Clause 18.5, to wit:

- **IF A BIDDER:**
  
  i. withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified in ITB Clause 17;
  
  ii. does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to ITB Clause 27.3(b);
  
  iii. has a finding against the veracity of the required documents submitted as stated in ITB Clause 29.2; or
  
  iv. submission of eligibility requirements containing false information or falsified documents;
  
  v. submits bids that contain false information or falsified documents, or the concealment of such information in the bids in order to influence the outcome of eligibility screening or any other stage of the public bidding;
  
  vi. allowing the use of one’s name, or using the name of another for purposes of public bidding;
  
  vii. withdrawal of a bid, or refusal to accept an award, or enter into contract with the Government without justifiable
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed and signed Technical Bid Form and other Technical Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV-A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV-B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV-C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV-D</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annex IV-E</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- IF THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER:
  - xiii. fails to sign the contract in accordance with ITB Clause 31; or
  - xiv. fails to furnish performance security in accordance with ITB Clause 32.

- cause, after the Bidder had been adjudged as having submitted the Lowest Calculated and Responsive Bid;
- viii. refusal or failure to post the required performance security within the prescribed time;
- ix. refusal to clarify or validate in writing its bid during post-qualification within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the request for clarification;
- x. any documented attempt by a bidder to unduly influence the outcome of the bidding in his favor;
- xi. failure of the potential joint venture partners to enter into the joint venture after the bid is declared successful; or
- xii. all other acts that tend to defeat the purpose of the competitive bidding, such as habitually withdrawing from bidding, submitting late Bids or patently insufficient bid, for at least three (3) times within a year, except for valid reason.

- (i) Completed and signed Technical Bid Form and other Technical Documents
  - Annex IV | Technical Bid Form
  - Annex IV-A | Scope of Works for the Construction of Concrete Pier
  - Annex IV-B | Scope of Works for the Navigational Lights
  - Annex IV-C | Scope of Works for the Refueling Facilities
  - Annex IV-D | Scope of Works for the Fire Fighting Equipment and Storage
  - Annex IV-E | Scope of Works for the Repair of Existing Water Tank Facilities

### Project Requirements of the project which shall include the following:

1. Organizational chart for the contract to be bid;
2. List of contractor’s personnel (viz. Project Manager, Project Engineer, Safety Officer, Materials Engineer, and Foreman), to be assigned to the contract to be bid, with their complete qualification and experience data (Bio Data per Annex VI); and
3. List of contractor’s equipment units, which are owned, leased, and/or under purchase agreements, supported by certification of availability of equipment from the equipment lessor/vendor for the duration of the project.
4. Additional documents to include:
   a) Construction Methods
   b) Construction Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)
   c) Manpower Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)
   d) Equipment Utilization Schedule (in Gantt Chart or any format)

### Certificate of Site Inspection issued by the Project Administrator Representative.

### Certificate of Performance Evaluation (per Annex VII) showing a rating of at least Satisfactory, issued by the Bidder’s client of the Single Largest Completed Contract of Similar Nature per submitted Annex I-A.

### Proof of Authority of the designated representative/s for purposes of this bidding.

1. Duly notarized Special Power of Attorney - For sole proprietorship if owner opts to designate a representative/s; or
2. Duly notarized Secretary’s Certificate evidencing the authority of the designated representative/s, issued by the corporation, cooperative or the members of the joint venture.

### Omnibus Sworn Statements using the form prescribed. (Annex VIII)

(a) Authority of the designated representative
(b) Non-inclusion in blacklist or under suspension status
(c) Authenticity of Submitted Documents
(d) Authority to validate Submitted Documents
(e) Disclosure of Relations
(f) Compliance with existing labor laws and standards
(g) Bidders Responsibilities
(h) Did not pay any form of consideration
## Section XII. Checklist of Documents

Supply of Labor and Materials for the Construction of Concrete Pier and Other Support Facilities at Naval Detachment Oyster Bay (NDOB) Palawan of the Philippine Navy (PN) – One (1) Lot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENVELOPE 2: FINANCIAL COMPONENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.1.a Completed and signed Financial Bid Form per Annex IX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**

1. In case of inconsistency between the Checklist of Requirements for bidders and the provisions in the Instructions to Bidders and Bid Data Sheet, the Instructions to Bidders and Bid Data Sheet shall prevail.

2. In order to facilitate efficiency in evaluating all the documents submitted by the prospective bidder/supplier, we encourage all prospective bidders to put tabs in all documents to be submitted with the same number as indicated in this Eligibility, Technical and Financial Documents Checklist.